Chief Archaeologist, WASO

Chief, MAC

Report on Archaeological Excavations at Grand Portage National Monument

We are enclosing a copy of Alan R. Woolworth's report entitled "Archaeological Excavations at Grand Portage National Monument 1963-1964 Field Season." This report is in fulfillment of Contract No. 14-10-0232-731 issued to the Minnesota Historical Society.

(Sgd) Wilfred D. Logan

Wilfred D. Logan
Chief
Midwest Archeological Center

Enclosure

cc: Library, MWR, w/enc.
   Regional Director, MWR

ON MICROFILM

6RPO -14
Excavations were conducted at this location from June 10-August 16, 1963, and June 8-July 10, 1964. Trenches five feet in width were dug around the exterior and interior perimeters of the Northwest Company depot. Testing was also done west of the depot. In 1964, tests were made north and east of the main gate of the depot. These excavations provided a sound basis for the rebuilding of the palisades and gatehouse on their original locations.

Indications of perhaps fifteen buildings were found on the palisade interior in 1963. Further excavation is needed to establish their true identities. New evidence was found on a palisade adjacent to Lake Superior which had probably been moved inward well before 1803. Two previously unknown log structures were found and excavated which were of the fur trade era.

In 1963, the reconstructed depot was mapped by a professional engineer and a permanent base point established for future archaeological work. Permanent map points were encased in concrete.

A discussion of the 1963-64 excavations and descriptions of significant artifacts are provided in the present report. A series of twenty-seven plates, thirteen figures and four large maps are provided to illustrate the textual materials.
Recommendations are made that "construction oriented" archaeology be abandoned at this site. Consideration is urged for a three year plan to excavate much of the interior of the depot. This would provide a sound basis for future reconstruction and interpretation. It would also prevent future damage to the site by modern installations.

Alan H. Woolworth
Chief Archaeologist
Minnesota Historical Society
ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS AT GRAND PORTAGE NATIONAL MONUMENT

1963-1964 FIELD SEASONS

BY

Alan E. Woolworth, Chief Archaeologist
Minnesota Historical Society

December, 1969
INTRODUCTION

Purpose, Objectives and Presentation

The purpose of this report is to describe the archaeological remains, both structural and artifactual, found during the excavations in and around the reconstructed Northwest Company post at the Grand Portage National Monument in 1963 and 1964. These excavations were sponsored by the National Park Service and conducted under contract by the Minnesota Historical Society. Funds were provided by an Accelerated Public Works Program grant to the National Park Service, and in turn to the Minnesota Historical Society by Contract No. 14-10-0232-731, dated May 2, 1963.

Monthly progress reports and a summary report at the close of the 1963 field season were submitted to Regional Director Baker in accordance with the contract terms. Similar reports were submitted concerning the 1964 field season.

Objectives for excavations at this site were set forth as follows:

1. Salvage archaeology accompanying Northwest Company stockade reconstruction including a thorough excavation of supposed gate areas.
2. Exploratory testing in the area west of the Northwest Company stockade reconstruction.
4. Further exploration of area marked "D" on Woolworth's map.

5. Exploratory trenching in area marked "E" on Woolworth's map.

6. Thorough excavation of the prehistoric aboriginal site marked Area "B" on Woolworth's map.

7. Exploratory excavation of area marked "F" on Woolworth's map. In the event construction is planned here, excavations should be extended.

All of the foregoing was to be accomplished by September 15, 1963, unless the time for completion was extended by the Service in writing. Special attention was to be paid to prehistoric or early historic remains.

By the terms of this contract, the Society was committed to provide the qualified personnel and facilities to conduct the excavations, and to process and study materials and data from these excavations. Provisions were made for the preparation of a final report on this work, and the ultimate return of all artifacts to Grand Portage National Monument upon completion of the study. A stipulation was also made that the Society was required to submit a summary statement and map to the Regional Director by September 30, 1963, which would describe and locate structures predating 1850, which were found. Lastly, the Society agreed to submit to the Service on or before June 30, 1964, a detailed report of its work at this site in 1963.

After the summer of 1963 was well advanced, it became evident that the objectives set forth in this contract had
been overly ambitious and that it would be impossible to do much aside from concentrating on the perimeters of the restored North West Company stockade and the area west of it. Thus, the 1963-64 excavations concentrated on these portions of the Monument. The impending plans for the restoration of the stockade demanded that primary attention be given to those areas which would be affected by such construction. This was necessary to prevent the loss of archaeological information through construction activities, and also to make new data available which would correct past reconstruction errors and provide a sound basis for the contemplated rebuilding of the entire stockade and gates leading into this important fur trade depot.

In the present report, the site is described, archaeological field work summarized, structural remains described, and an analysis of the most significant artifacts is presented. A narrative form of presentation is used, and conclusions are drawn wherever the data is adequate for such statements. Efforts have been made to provide as complete interpretations as possible. It is hoped that they will provide some further guidance to future archaeological excavations at the site, the future development of the site, and place on record pertinent data relating to both structural and artifactual remains. Enough excavation has now been done at this site to demonstrate its major attributes in many
areas. Obviously, some future excavations should be done, and these will be submitted in the Conclusions to this report.

Grand Portage was well known in its day, but as there are really no adequate written descriptions of the site, no contemporary plans, nor illustrations, the archaeological evidence must bear most of the burden of providing data for interpretative purposes.

The Site Described

Location and Topography

The following data are a condensation of a similar portion of the report on the Society's 1936-37 excavations at Grand Portage. The reconstructed North West Company post or depot is located in the Southwest 1/4 of Section 4, Township 63 North, Range 6 East, Cook County, extreme northeastern Minnesota. It is a few hundred yards south of the modern community of Grand Portage and fronting immediately on the shore of Lake Superior.

In geographical terms, the fur post is situated in the western portion of Grand Portage Bay which is one of the finest natural harbors on the northern shore of Lake Superior. The eastern portion of the bay is enclosed by Hat Point, a prominent and elevated peninsula which juts out into the lake. The western border of the bay is shaped by Raspberry or
Tamarrack Point which rises only about twenty feet above the lake. In the center of the lake and about midway between these two points of land is Grand Portage Island. The arms of the bay and the island act as buffers to prevent high waves from sweeping into shore. Hence, the bay is quite sheltered and not much exposed to severe wave action. The bay is approximately 1-3/4 miles across and more than a mile in depth. (Figure 1).

The North West Company post is situated in the western portion of the bay. The shoreline in front of it is steep and rocky and about five feet above the lake elevation of 602 feet above sea level. Grand Portage Creek is immediately to the east of the post, and Mount Rose, a local landmark, rises to a height of about 920 feet above sea level to the rear of the post. The stockaded enclosure has an elevation of 509 feet in its southeastern corner and slopes gradually upward toward Mount Rose to an elevation of 626 feet in its northwestern corner. Most of the stockaded post lies between elevations of 610 to 620 feet above sea level. A relatively prominent glacial beach runs east-west through the center of the southern portion of the enclosure. The reconstructed Great Hall is on this beach which has an elevation of 614 feet.

Thus, the land surface slopes upward gently from Lake Superior toward Mount Rose. It breaks off relatively sharply
on the western bank of Grand Portage Creek which is only a few feet eastward of the stockade's eastern facade. Surface drainage is reasonably good within the enclosure except for its northeastern portion which lies behind the Great Hall. A thin mantle of humus mixed with sand and gravel overlies the entire enclosure. The subsoil near the lake is composed of fine beach sands for a distance of about 150 feet northward from the lake shore. A heavy brown clay thereafter extends northward for about 100 feet across the central portion of the enclosure. About 250 feet northwards from the southwest corner of the enclosure is found a layer of slate which is close to the ground surface and extends across most of the northeastern portion of the site. Large subsurface boulders are present over the entire area of the northern portion of the enclosure. The heavy clay and slate which underlie the central and northern sections of the enclosure retain water. Consequently, the northern portion of the enclosure and the area immediately west of it are marshy in some spots and wet after rains. These geological features had an important bearing on the post and continue to do so now and will into the future.

The area in the southern portion of the enclosure and immediately to the west of it were occupied intermittently by Indians from about 1840 to 1936. Usage was also made of the region along the west bank of Grand Portage Creek for
DIMENSIONS OF THE NORTHEAST COMPANY POST
GRAND PORTAGE, MINNESOTA

Scale: 1" = 50'

Figure 3
many years by the local Indian and white populations. Lastly, the section now utilized as a parking lot, and immediately north of the enclosure was used in a similar manner for an unknown number of years by the same people.

**Historical Sketch of the Site**

The Grand Portage had undoubtedly been used by Indians for centuries prior to the coming of white men to the north shore of Lake Superior. The first known mention of this route dates from 1722 (Margaery, 6:56, 1886). La Verendrye landed there in the fall of 1731 and used the Grand Portage Trail, but it is doubtful if the French had an extensive establishment at this location. With the fall of New France in 1760, a new group of traders shortly began to make a more extensive utilization of the site of Grand Portage and the Trail itself.

British traders who came here about 1762 remained for many years and soon commenced the development of an extensive fur-trade depot. John Askin is the first trader about whom much is known at this location. In about 1768, he cleared a portion of the site with which we are concerned and erected a few buildings (Hunt, 1940, p. 134). By 1779, a merger of competing traders had formed a concern called "The North West Company" and Grand Portage became the great entrepot for a vast region to the north and west. At about this time,
a more elaborate post was commenced at the site. Thereafter, Grand Portage grew in importance up to about 1800. It was abandoned in 1803, when the Northwest Company moved to Fort William on Canadian soil. The structures at this site in 1803 represented the accretion of many years and had most probably been erected by many traders over a span of about 30 years, and in a variety of construction styles.

During its heyday, from around 1785 to 1800, Grand Portage was the point at which all furs, all supplies, and hundreds of employees gathered for an annual rendezvous in the month of July. Its function as a depot for outgoing supplies and incoming furs led to a specialization in the functions of buildings at the site. A description dating from 1793 states that the enclosure had three gates in its palisades over which stood two guard houses. Sixteen buildings of slight construction stood within the enclosure. They were made of whip-sawn cedar and spruce boards. Their roofs were covered with cedar and pine shingles. Of these buildings, six were storehouses, one a counting house, one a mess hall, and the remaining eight were dwellings and shops. (Gates, 1933, pp. 92-94). At this time, the palisade pickets were from 15 to 20 paces from the waters of Lake Superior. Another account of Grand Portage dated 1803, mentions that "bastions" stood at the four corners of the stockade. (Quaife, War on the Detroit, 1940, pp. 10-12).
By 1822, the palisades along with the numerous structures had vanished and David Thompson found only red clover blooming where they had stood. (Nute, Lake Superior, 1944, p. 307).

In the mid-1830's the American Fur Company had a fishing station at Grand Portage which may have stood on or near the site of the reconstructed North West Company post, but as yet nothing has been found which would show this probable occupancy of the site.

**History of the Excavations in 1963-1964**

A considerable amount of correspondence took place between NPS staff members of the Midwest Region office and members of the Minnesota Historical Society staff in early 1963, relating to a large-scale excavation at the site. The most pressing priorities related to the excavation of a trench or series of squares around the exterior and interior perimeters of the reconstructed stockade. This work was necessary to check on a number of matters which had been left unresolved at the close of the 1936-37 excavations which related to the exact course of the stockade outline, and to the location of the gates leading into it.

As there were no really adequate aerial photographs of the site, plans were made to take some in hope that subsurface features, etc., would be thus revealed. Therefore,
Alan R. Woolworth and Loren C. Johnson from the Society went to Grand Portage on May 30, with M. Allan Nicholson, a professional photographer. A float plane was hired, and a number of aerial photos taken of the site.

The Archaeologist drove to Grand Portage on June 8, and began setting up field quarters. A meeting was held on Monday, June 10, with Superintendent Elliott Davis and Archaeologist Wilfred D. Logan to plan excavations and establish excavation priorities. A crew of local residents were hired on June 11, and operations commenced; they continued until August 16.

During the initial operations, a total of forty man days were spent in test excavations at a tentative well site in the southwest corner of the monument. Nothing of significance was found in this area. Base lines to control this and future excavations around the stockade enclosure were set up by June 15. From June 10, to the 20th, operations were hampered by heavy rains which made it necessary to establish an elaborate series of drainage trenches in the area west of the enclosure. Vegetation was removed from this area and around the exterior perimeter of the stockade. Bracing was also placed along many sections of the palisade to prevent their collapse while excavations were underway. Further drainage work was necessary around the northern, northeastern, and western portions of the palisade. Thus, most of the
first three weeks of the field season were devoted to survey
work and work of a construction nature.

Trenches five feet in width were laid out and excavated
along the exterior and interior perimeters of the stockade
during the remainder of the field season. Trenches 18" in
width, were laid out at intervals of fifteen feet apart, and
running north-south, in the region west of the stockade
enclosure. One seventy-foot section was situated from the
northwest blockhouse north of the Great Hall to the north-
eastern stockade corner which abuts on Grand Portage Creek.
This area was deliberately left undisturbed because of the
complexity of the area, and reserved for work in 1964.

Painstaking excavations were made from the southwestern
corner of the restored palisade (Corner C) eastward along
the lakeshore to Corner B, and for about ten feet further.
Unmistakable evidences were found here of a palisade trench
which continued without a break. Thus, the entire course of
this portion of the palisade was revealed for the first time.
Strong evidence exists to show that this trench had con-
tinued on for an indefinite distance to the east past Corner
B. Hence, it is very probable that the stockade outline
once extended eastward for an indefinite length toward
Corner X. Beach erosion at a time when the post was occupied,
must have been extensive enough to require a relocation of
the palisade northwards about twenty feet.
A number of exploratory trenches were laid out to Grand Portage Creek from the eastern face of the restored palisade line which here runs roughly parallel to the creek. They served to show that the original course of the stockade here had been destroyed.

During the season’s excavations, the true course of the stockade outline was definitely established except for a 70-foot section north and east of the Great Hall. Aside from this area, trenches 5' in width were excavated carefully around the entire exterior and interior parameters of the restored stockade. Structural remains or evidences of them were found at several locations within the stockade enclosure, and recommendations submitted for their preservation. The remains of a log cabin were found about 50-75' northwest of the restored stockade, and after initial explorations were left for further excavations in 1964.

In July of this year, a Civil Engineer was hired to make a plane table survey of the reconstructed North West Company stockade and the area immediately around it. His map compared in most details with that prepared in 1936 by S. B. Walker, and was based on permanent NPS survey markers set up in 1962, and placed in concrete in 1964.

A series of recommendations for the rebuilding of the stockade and future archaeological excavations at the site were submitted to Regional Director Baker on September 7, 1963.
The excavations in 1964 were essentially a continuation and completion of those commenced in 1963. The field season was begun on June 8, 1964, and concluded on July 10. As the objectives were of a limited nature and funds were limited, a small crew was used.

The most significant discovery of this field season was undoubtedly the clarification of the puzzling "East Gate area" which had remained unresolved since 1937. Excavations made in this location in 1964 showed the remains of four large post butts 16" in diameter. They formed a square which was 12' on a side, and were undoubtedly the remains of a large gatehouse which had once stood in this location. Figure 10 of the report on the 1936-37 excavations at this site was somewhat conjectural, but now was confirmed as a valid assumption.

Excavations were also made along the entire exterior perimeter of the palisade between Corners G and H. Little of importance was found here, though some minor corrections were made in the original course of the palisade and marked for reconstruction.

On the hill northwest of the reconstructed stockade, the excavation was completed on a log structure which had been commenced toward the close of the 1963 season. This building probably dates from the 1780's or 1790's and served as a trader's warehouse, as no fireplace was found. Hence, it was most probably used only for the storage of trade goods
and furs by an independent trader. This building measured 18.5' in width and 52' in length. A limited quantity of artifacts were found here which will aid in dating it. Its corners were marked with 5' cedar posts at the conclusion of the season.

Portions of a log cabin of the fur trade era were excavated immediately north of the reconstructed blockhouse at Corner C. The evidence would indicate that this building predates the northeastern palisade line which runs between corners F and G. Many artifacts were found here which will aid in dating it. This unit could not be completely excavated as an NPS office trailer was located over a portion of it. (Figure 7)

On the completion of the excavations on the cabin located north of the blockhouse at Corner C, the excavations were closed and the project terminated.

During the 1963-64 field seasons, it was possible to completely excavate a series of trenches or squares 5 feet in width around the entire exterior and interior perimeters of the reconstructed stockade. This was a considerable achievement in itself when one considers the fact that the enclosure measures 1,345 feet around its perimeter. It was also possible to find the entire course of the original stockade. Some portions of it, notably around the lake front and between Corners G and H had not previously been determined. Also any deviations from the course were marked to guide the reconstruction work. The true situation at the "East Gate
area" at Corner G, near the Great Hall, was finally determined and marked for reconstruction purposes. Further, a hitherto unknown log structure was found in this area. At some future date, it should be more completely delineated to cast further light on the earliest occupancy of the site, and the complex series of remains which are still not fully understood in this portion of the enclosure. Lastly, the remains of a previously unknown warehouse were found northwest of the reconstructed stockade, and completely excavated. This structure presumably belonged to a trader who operated independently of the Northwest Company.

Acknowledgements

During the 1963 field season, I was capably assisted by Loren C. Johnson, and my wife, Nancy L. Woolworth. Joan Johnson made many of the field drawings in this same season. In 1964, my wife, Nancy, continued to assist me in supervising field excavations, and record-keeping. During both years, crews of hard-working local inhabitants from the Grand Portage Reservations were engaged. Their substantial contribution toward unravelling the history of the fur-trade era at Grand Portage is gratefully acknowledged. Both excavations were of course sponsored by the National Park Service and the Minnesota Historical Society. The latter institution has made my services available to the National Park Service for
this fascinating project, and has continued to provide storage
and laboratory space and many other facilities for the
processing of artifacts and report preparation.

Mention must also be made of the contributions of
David Beaullieu, who has assisted with artifact processing,
and their description, and to Carla Lindeman who has also
worked at this tedious, but essential, task. David W.
Nystuen has assisted in many ways with the preparation of
this report. Lastly, Loren G. Johnson, and Charles O. Diesen
have both done much toward completion of the cataloging of
the numerous artifacts from this site over the years. My
wife, Nancy L. Woolworth, also put in long hours in the
field in 1963 and 1964 working on the specimens.
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, Objectives, and Presentation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Site Described</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location and Topography</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sketch of the Site</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Excavations in 1963-64</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgements</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Contents</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plates</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figures</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD WORK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconnaissance of the Site in 1963</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying Methods and Excavation Controls</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963 Map of the Site by John F. Wilkinson, P.E.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavation Techniques, 1963-64</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE SITE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Portion of the Monument</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavations Around the Palisade Exterior and Interior</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Remains Found on the Palisade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior in 1963</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse Northwest of the Reconstructed Stockade</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Excavation of Squares A to G, Between Corners

G and H ........................................ 52
Building North of the Blockhouse .............. 54
Stone Wall North of the Palisade, Near Corner G .. 56
New Evidence on the Main Gate and Gatehouse ... 57
Trenchline in Square A ............................. 58

ARTIFACT ANALYSIS ................................. 60
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS ...................... 101
REFERENCES CITED ................................ 104

EXPLANATION OF PLATES (All Plates follow p. 119)

PLATES

ARTIFACT CATALOG (Following Plates)

MAPS (In Pocket at rear of report)
LIST OF PLATES

1. Reconstructed North West Company post from Mount Rose. Lake front service road and dock.
2. Excavations along exterior of Western palisade. Water filled test pit.
3. Excavations along exterior of Lake front palisade. Excavations along exterior of Creek palisade.
4. Excavations along interior of Northern palisade. Excavations along interior of Creek palisade.
5. Excavations along interior of Western palisade. Vertical profile of palisade trench at 0 N/120E.
9. Post No. 4 from gatehouse. Flooring, cabin north of blockhouse.
10. Slate wall in Square A, rear view. Slate wall in Square A.
Plate 11. Personal Possessions. Trade clay pipes and glazed ceramics.


15. Miscellaneous Metal Objects.

16. Miscellaneous Metal Objects.


FIGURES

1. Grand Portage, Minnesota and Vicinity .......... 5
2. Topography of the Northwest Company Post ...... 6
3. Dimensions, Northwest Company Post ............ 7
4. 1963 Excavations, Northwest Company Post ....... 31
5. Palisade Trench Profile at 60 North/5 West ....... 32
6. Profile of Exploration Trench Towards Grand Portage Creek .................. 34
7. Profile of Palisade Trench at 0 North/120 East ...... 36
8. Fireplace found at 30 North/200 East ........... 42
9. Warehouse Northwest of the Northwest Company Post ..................... 46
10. 1964 Excavations, Northwest Company Post ....... 52
11. Archaeological Features Adjacent to the Blockhouse ..................... 52
12. The East Gate or Main Gate Area; Conjectural Plan, 1963 .......... 57
13. The East Gate or Main Gate Area; from the 1964 discoveries .......... 57

MAPS

(All maps are in a pocket at the end of the paper)


ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD WORK

Reconnaissance of the Site in 1963

An advance party consisting of Alan H. Woolworth, Loren C. Johnson, and W. Allan Nicholson, drove to Grand Portage on May 30, 1963, to conduct an aerial reconnaissance of the reconstructed North West Company Stockade. This was done as it was my hope that aerial photography might reveal some traces of structural remains which were not visible from the ground surface. A private airplane was rented on June 1, 1963, and a flight made over the site for photography. A number of high quality photographs were made, but they did not reveal any new evidence. They are, however, a valuable record of the appearance and condition of the enclosure during the year prior to its complete reconstruction.

Surveying Methods and Excavation Controls

A major problem dating from the period of 1936-37 lay in that no permanent survey marks existed on which to base a complete mapping of the site. And it was readily evident that all or most of the survey marks from these years had vanished since that time. Fortunately, in 1962, the National Park Service had its own staff members conduct a professional survey of the monument, and they did place brass pins or steel rods in the ground to mark their 100-foot grid points.
Their markers around the perimeter of the enclosure were relocated in 1963, and utilized as a basis for a permanent grid system. (See Map 1, which locates NPS, 1962 survey markers around stockade).

The base lines established for the control of archaeological work at the site in 1963 were set up as follows:

A line was drawn between 1962 NPS points 7b and 3b with a theodolite. Point 7b is located approximately 10' south and 47' west of corner C of the stockade, which is situated about 10' southeast of the corner X of the stockade. It is at the point where the lake shore and Grand Portage Creek merge, or on the west bank of Grand Portage Creek. This line was extended eastward a distance of 37' from point 7b. At this location, a steel stake was driven into the ground and encased in concrete, and marked, NPS 1963 0/0 point. All subsequent measurements and grid are, as well as exploratory trenches were based on this permanent point.

From the 0/0 point, a chalk line was laid out and stakes inserted into the ground at 10' intervals eastward from it to the southeast corner of the enclosure, or corner X. The stakes in this sequence were designated O.North/10 East and so on to stake O.North/360 East which coincided with the 1962 NPS point 3b at the mouth of Grand Portage Creek.
A similar sequence of stakes were placed into the ground northward from the O/O Point roughly parallel to the western wall of the enclosure to 38CN/O West. Stakes in this sequence were numbered O West/10 North and so on.

Similar lines of stakes were established around the entire exterior perimeter of the enclosure. A theodolite was used to "line up" all stakes as they were driven into the soil. This method of survey worked out well during the 1963 and 1964 seasons, though it was readily evident that the western wall of the stockade deviated approximately 10° from the O North/O West line. Here, measurements were made eastward to the trench line being excavated along the exterior of the west wall of the enclosure, and adjustments made for this deviation. Fortunately, the other walls of the stockade were approximately parallel to these base lines with the exception of the palisades between Corners A and X.

During the course of the 1964 field season Monument personnel encased in concrete 375 base points 3b, 7b, 2b, 1lb and _b. Thus, these vitally important survey markers are at least of a relatively permanent nature. During the 1964 field season, excavations were made at the site of the warehouse northwest of the restored stockade. These operations were controlled by the 1963 baselines which were merely reestablished.
The work in the "East Gate area" created special problems as it was impossible to establish a line of sight from the 0/0 point to this area. The palisades and the Great Hall of course intervened. Controls for this work were therefore based on a line laid between the 1962 NPS point 2b and the northeastern corner of the foundation of the reconstructed blockhouse. The distance between these two points was 85'. A mapping point was set up on this line at a distance of 40' Northeast of the blockhouse corner, and a plane table used to plot in the excavations in this area.

1963 Map of the Enclosure by John Wilkinson, P. E.

At the suggestion of Superintendent Davis, a licensed surveyor, John Wilkinson, was engaged to make a modern plan of the site and the reconstructed stockade. Mr. Wilkinson based his map on the 1962 NPS Survey points which have been previously discussed, and it has served very well as a basis for depicting the excavation work done at this site in 1963 and 1964. Copies of this important map have been deposited with the Monument Superintendent and the Regional Office. Wilkinson's original notes and map are on file at the Minnesota Historical Society, in my custody. (Map 2, in pocket at end of report)

All areas to be excavated were staked out prior to excavation. First priority was given to the excavation of a continuous line of trenches which were five feet in width and ten feet in length. Such trenches or "halves of squares" were laid out around the entire exterior and interior perimeter of the enclosure. Each section thus measured 5' wide by 10' in length with the long axis being parallel to the palisades. In some instances, test pits were excavated in advance of formal excavation to study soil and moisture conditions. Bails of undisturbed soil were also left at approximately 10' intervals along the exterior of the enclosure and at approximate 20' intervals along the interior of the enclosure.

Once the staking of these trenches had been completed and the necessary test pitsting done, actual excavation began with the removal of sod over the entire area to be excavated. The sod was carefully piled for relaying at the close of the field season. Thereafter the soil was removed in 6" levels with any artifacts being sacked according to their respective levels, and another level begun. When structural evidence or indications of any significant finds were made, both horizontal and profile drawings were made of the respective features. Such drawings were recorded on standard feature forms, and pertinent data noted concerning them. Field notes
and measurements were also made concerning the general course of the field work and especially important features. Many photographs were also made of the excavations as they progressed and of matters of special interest. A field map was also made of the general excavations which depicted the trenches around the exterior and interior of the enclosure and the extensive series of exploratory trenches situated west of the enclosure. (1963-1964 maps in pocket at end of report).

Extensive test trenching was done in the area lying west of the reconstructed Northwest Company post in an effort to find structural or other remains associated with the fur-trade era. A series of trenches 18" in width were laid out along a North-South axis from the base lines previously discussed. These trenches were separated by 15' intervals. Most of them were laid out northward from the 30 North stake and continued northward until structural remains were found or until the topography made it impossible to continue farther. Service roads made it necessary in a few instances to commence some trenches farther northward than the 30 North stake. In all instances, these trenches were excavated by 6" levels and artifacts segregated accordingly. These excavations were made to sterile soil in all instances and were completed mostly in the 1963 field season although a few of them were finished in 1964.
A glance at the large scale map accompanying this report will show the locations and extent of all trenches in this area. Trenches were excavated westward from Stake 90 West/30 North as follows:

15 West; 30 West; 45 West; 60 West; 75 West; 90 West; 105 West; 120 West; 135 West; and 150 West. The location of a small service road made it necessary to commence the southern ends of trenches 165 West; 180 West; and 195 West, at more northerly points than Stake 90 West.

During the 1964 field season, major attention was given to the completion of the excavation of the log warehouse situated northwest of the reconstructed stockade, and to the completion of a few exploratory trenches in this general area.
THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE SITE

Southwestern Portion of the Monument

Excavations at the site commenced on June 11, 1963, with a series of test trenches which were made at the request of Superintendent Davis and Archaeologist Wilfred D. Logan in the southwestern portion of the Monument near NPS 1962 survey stake No. E-32. This site had been selected as a possible sewerage filtration point. Although not specified in the contract, exploratory trenches totaling 368 feet in length and 30 inches in width were excavated. An additional area measuring 25 by 30 feet was also excavated. Nothing of significance was found in this region which was covered with coniferous trees and a mantle of glacial boulders. A total of forty man-days were spent on this project.

At the same time, another crew was occupied in surveying operations, in cutting a dense growth of tall grass northwest of the stockade enclosure, and in making drainage trenches in this same area. Drainage operations were of a vital nature, as the glacial beach levels in this portion of the monument held up to four inches of water which had to be drained before digging could start. A drainage tile was placed under a NPS service road and drained off a large volume of water for about two weeks.
NORTH WEST COMPANY
POST, GRAND PORTAGE,
MINNESOTA.
1963 EXCAVATIONS

Scale: 1" = 50'

LAKE SUPERIOR

FIGURE 4
While waiting for this area to dry, braces were erected along the western, northern and northeastern palisades to prevent their collapse while trenches were being excavated parallel to them. Eventually braces were erected along all remaining palisades for the same reason. Snow fencing was also erected in areas where excavations were to be made to protect the public, and to prevent people from entering areas where work was in progress. Thus, most of the first three weeks of this field season were spent in surveys and work of a construction nature.

**Excavations Around the Palisade Exterior and Interior**

During late June and into July, sod was removed and trenches five feet in width and twenty feet in length, were excavated along the western, northern, and northeastern exterior perimeters of the enclosure. No significant structural remains were found in these areas. Numerous artifacts were found along the southern portion of the exterior western palisade, but the vast majority of them date from around 1880 or later. Soil was removed from these trenches in 3 inch levels, and when water conditions permitted, this soil was screened for a complete recovery of artifacts.

Weather conditions during July and August were much more favorable, and the work of completing trenches around the stockade exterior continued. During this period, trenches
five feet in width were excavated into undisturbed soil around most of the remainder of the enclosure, with the exception of a seventy-foot section from Corner G to Corner H. No significant structural remains were found along the exterior of the enclosure during the 1963 field season. In a few instances, notably along the eastern palisade near Grand Portage Creek, test trenches were excavated almost to the creek bank. They revealed extensive filling operations which dated from the CCC period and random deposits of materials from about the period of World War I. These materials undoubtedly were left by local Indians who then lived near this stream. A mantle of modern gravel fill was found around the entire exterior of the enclosure; it was placed there about 1939-40. This had been done to landscape and to cover areas which had eroded.

Excavations from Corrers G to E, Exterior of Palisade

This area extends from the Southwestern corner of the enclosure to the Northwestern corner, and approximately from 10 East/30 North to 10 East/373 North. Generally speaking, little of significance was found during work in this area. Modern gravel fill was removed, and the soil beneath it was removed in 3" levels. All artifacts found were sacked by levels. The soil conditions varied considerably along the course of this excavation trench. Fine sand and gravel were
found from 30 North to about 160 North; from there to about 260 North a heavy brown clay was encountered underneath a layer of sand. This held water effectively and was a considerable problem to the excavators. From 260 North to 373 North, shale was encountered at decreasing depths beneath the sod. Near 373 North it was at surface. It was merely cleaned off to be sure that it was in an undisturbed condition. At many locations along this palisade, the outline of the palisade trench could be clearly seen (Figure 5; Feature 9).

Excavations from Corner E to F, Exterior of Palisade

Native, undisturbed shale was found at a shallow depth beneath the sod at Corner F. As the excavations progressed, Northeast toward Corner F, this stone was found at increasingly greater depths. No significant structural evidence or specimens were found along the course of this trench which extended to 260 East at Corner F.

Excavations along the Palisade Exterior from Corner F to Corner G and G to H

Standard trenches, 9' wide and 10' in length were excavated along the exterior of this portion of the palisade, but nothing of significance was found until the excavations had progressed southward to 268 North. This area was still
wet, and in view of the many artifacts found it was decided to leave this portion for future excavations in 1964.

Excavations along the Palisade Exterior from Corner B to Corner X

Excavations were begun at Corner X and carried northward. Approximately 16° of a coarse gravel and sand fill were found at Corner I. This was obviously modern and resulted from the CCC activities for the reconstruction of the palisade ca. 1938-40. No significant structural evidence was found here despite intensive explorations. It was apparent that archaeological work here in 1935 had destroyed any remains which had once existed. Fortunately, J. Rupert Smith left notes and a map which interpret this area. These have been discussed in the report on the 1936-37 excavations at the site.

A few structural remains which probably relate to the original palisade were found as excavations progressed northward along the palisade. At 70 North/290 East, three burned beams were found which ran parallel with the reconstructed palisade. Presumably, they had been associated with the original palisade. A considerable amount of modern fill consisting of gravel with random shale fragments were found all along the course of this palisade. Again, they were from landscaping activities during the late 1930's. It is
apparent that much erosion had taken place in this area since
the abandonment of the post about 1803, and that filling had
been done here when the palisades were reconstructed.

Four test trenches were excavated northeastward from
the palisade exterior toward the banks of Grand Portage Creek
during the course of work in this area. Again, nothing of
significance was uncovered. (Figure 6) In a few locations,
minor evidences of burning were found which may have
been from the burning of the post after its abandonment by
the Northwest Company. At 180 North/350 East, minor
evidences of the original course of the palisade were found
and marked on the excavation maps, but the "jog" in the
palisade which once existed here had been destroyed by the
c. 1930 rebuilding and subsequent landscaping. This portion
of the palisade was rebuilt according to data on the S. S.
Walker Map of 1936 which is discussed in the 1936-37 site
report.

Excavations along the Palisade Exterior from Corner C to
Corner E

The Southwestern corner of the enclosure (Corner C)
was located beyond doubt at 0 North/10 East and marked with
a 4" diameter cedar post. Thereafter, a series of 10' squares
were excavated to Corner B in a painstaking manner. A well
East face, Sq. ON/120E. Showing profile of old palisade trench + overlying layers of fill + rip-rap. Grand Portage National Monument. 0CK6 - 1963

L. Johnson, M.H.S. 1963
defined trenchline was found to extend from this corner southeastward to 0 North/70 East. Post butts were found in Squares 0 North/20 East to 0 North/40 East. Square 0 North/40 East had been badly disturbed by modern activities such as the installation of a water line from Lake Superior, a meander corner, etc. Special care was taken while excavating across the front of the dock, but a well-defined trenchline was found here. No evidence of a gate was discovered.

From Square 0 North/70 East to Square 0 North/120 East, the trench line was more indefinite. Horizontal excavations did, however, show a dark trench fill once the overburden had been removed to a depth of about 16". The northern face of this trench was clear and distinct; the southern wall was somewhat indistinct. Therefore, a series of profile trenches were excavated on a North-South axis across the course of this trench at 10' intervals. In vertical profile, the northern face of the trench and its bottom were clearly depicted. The southern portion of the trench was lost in modern fill. Numerous artifacts were found within the trench fill during excavation. Heavy deposits of "slag" perhaps from a blacksmith shop, were found along the trench in Squares 0 North/40 East and 0 North/50 East.

This trenchline was followed to Corner B and continued onward for about 10' past this point. Shore erosion had apparently destroyed it beyond about 0 North/130 East as the
beach curves in sharply. It is quite possible that this palisade had once continued southeastward in a relatively straight line to the vicinity of Corner X, the southeastern corner of the enclosure. (Figure 7.)

This discovery raised the distinct possibility that the palisade line from Corner A to Corner B is more recent in time than the palisade line just discussed. A further point to support this argument is the fact that the trench line from Corner A to Corner B is about two feet higher than the bottom of the trench line which extends from Corner C to Corner B.

Still another trench line was found in this area. It extends from about 16 North/120 East to 16 North/130 East. This trench may have been excavated in 1937, but it must be investigated more fully before any definite conclusions concerning it can be reached. This trench was found at the same level as the trench which ran North-South from Corner A to Corner B, so it could well be contemporaneous. It is quite possible that the original palisade was destroyed or damaged by wave action, and that the palisade was then reset about ten feet further inland from the lake.

These excavations definitely located the entire extent of the palisade line between Corners C and B, which had not previously been accomplished; depicted the true location of Corner B, which was about 10' farther south than
hitherto imagined, and revealed the courses of two other palisade lines which as yet are not definitely explained. The true Corner B was marked with a 4" cedar post to guide future reconstruction.

**Excavations along the Palisade Exterior from Corner B to Corner A**

Nothing of significance aside from a ca. 1940 log-covered dry wall stone sump was found in this area. This feature proved to be an overflow for waste water from the Great Hall kitchen area.

**Excavations along the Palisade Exterior from Corner A to Corner I**

A few random post butts, two possible native fire pits, and numerous artifacts were found in the course of these excavations. It was evident that there had been some occupation and use of this area by local Indians after the abandonment of the post ca. 1800. These remains were, however, of a casual nature and of no special significance.

**Excavations along the Palisade Interior from Corner I to Corner B**

Little structural evidence or artifacts was found in this area aside from that which follows. From 85 to 90
North/5 East, a number of shale slabs lay along the interior face of the palisade. In the same general area, three fragmentary logs were found which lay roughly parallel to the palisade, but were from two to three feet in from it. They occurred at an average depth of one foot, and may have once been used as braces in the palisade trench or perhaps as parts of a structure. At 180 North/5 East what appeared to be a boulder wall was encountered. It ran northwards for a distance of about 100', and was two feet in width and parallel to the palisade. Minor testing was done to delimit the eastern extremity of this feature at several points, and more boulders were discovered. This may of course be a natural feature, but it should be more fully explored in the future.

From 270 to 282 North/5 East the line of boulders was replaced by a shale block area which stopped abruptly at a large boulder found at 283 North/5 East. These remains are most probably those of Structure No. 7 which is discussed in the report on the 1936-37 excavations at the site. No further structural remains were found in the course of this excavation.

Large quantities of glacial boulders were found over much of this area. At approximately 330 North/5 East, native undisturbed shale was found, and it continued to the end of this trench.
Excavations along the Palisade Interior from Corner E to Corner F

Native undisturbed shale was found near the surface at Corner E. This exposure continued to 370 North/265 East where it was supplanted by sterile clay which had many large boulders lying on top of it. Only one artifact was found in this entire trench. Obviously, it was a portion of the enclosure which was little used during the fur-trade era. A good reason for this lies in the wet nature of the soil in this section of the enclosure.

Excavations along the Palisade Interior from Corner F to Corner G

No structural remains nor artifacts were found in the area lying between these two corners until work had progressed southward to about 268 North/250 East. This area was wet and difficult to screen for artifacts. A considerable number of beads and nails were found here, indicating a possible structure site or at least human occupation of the location. An area about 10' in width was left unexcavated between the end of the palisade here, and the northern face of the blockhouse as it was excessively damp and had been repeatedly excavated for drainage trenches, etc.
Excavations along the Palisade Interior from Corner G to Corner H

A knowledge of the complexity of the structural remains in this region precluded excavation in the short time remaining for the field season. Excavations were made, however, between the chain link fence which surrounded the propane gas tank and the inner face of the palisade to Corner H. Here, a trench 30" in width was excavated to a depth of about 2'. This entire area was remarkably sterile, and was apparently the area mentioned by Ralph D. Brown as having been screened for artifacts in 1937.

Excavations along the Palisade Interior from Corner H to Corner J

Nothing of significance was found until work had progressed to 157 North/350 East. Here, large deposit of waste shale was found overlying modern gravel fill. This was apparently waste from the Great Wall foundation and used to level the land at this location. A possible building foundation was located at 157 North/350 East. This consisted of slate fragments and small boulders. A somewhat similar grouping of small boulders was found at 57 North/350 East. It may represent a building foundation or be natural in origin. Another jumbled line of small boulders was found at 38 to 47 North/350 East. It may also represent a building foundation or be natural. Associated with these stones were two small post butts which
were 3" in diameter. Still another grouping of small boulders was revealed at 27 North/350 East. Associated with them were three horizontal timbers which protruded from the west face of the trench and at a level with the top of the boulders. Two more timbers were found in a similar position about 5' northward. These remains should be explored more thoroughly in the future as they may well represent a structure.

**Excavations along the Palisade Interior from Corner A to Corner X**

Nothing was found along the course of this exploratory trench until 30 North/160 East where two horizontal logs were found. From 30 North/165 to 170 East were found a number of slate slabs set on edge. Associated with them were a number of cast-iron stove fragments, a small iron kettle, and what may be an ice cream freezer. Obviously, these materials relate to an Indian occupation of around 1900 or later.

The remains of what may be a log cabin floor were encountered at 127 North/180-190 East. This consisted of two layers of charcoal located at 14" below the surface. It may well represent a board floor laid on timber joists. At 25 North/200 East were uncovered the remains of a stone fireplace base. This feature consisted of shale slabs laid in an arc approximately 6' across in an East-West direction and
of unknown depth. The hearth floor was of bright burned
earth, and was filled with from three to five inches of gray-
white ash which contained charcoal, bits of clay pipe stems,
and roachhead nails. The ash fill was removed for study, and
the other remains left for future excavation. This feature
was also carefully marked to preserve it with metal stakes.
There can be little question but that a cabin is associated
with this fireplace. Future excavations will reveal more of
its nature. (Plate 6A; Figure 8).)

At 23 North/220 East were uncovered a possible building
location which consisted of tumbled boulders and shale blocks.
East of them was a group of three shale blocks. At 18 North/
253 East were found a few rotted logs which may be associated
with a building. From 256 East to 260 East were found two
rottled posts of modern origins which are said to mark the lo-
cation of a building fireplace. This would be the remains
of Structure No. 3, which was located in September or October,
1936. Reportedly, it is a fireplace about six feet square
and would undoubtedly have a structure associated with it.
This fireplace, however, was outside of the area to be exca-
vated, and was not located in 1963.

At 15 North/330 East was found a parallel line of
boulders which ran almost East-West. The lines were situated
2' apart, and a wooden pole was associated with them. These
remains may represent a structure site.
Limited excavations were conducted on the interior of Corner I, where the southeastern corner of the stockade is situated. Some rotted wood and stains in the soil showed that a structure or passageway had once stood here, but there was not enough time to work out these remains fully. Further, only parts of a structure would have been dealt with. A decision was made to leave this area for future and more detailed study.

Excavations along the Palisade Interior from Corner C to Corner B

The major discovery made in this area was the precise location of the original southeastern corner of the stockade. It was near a large post, placed as a marker in about 1937. This is Brown's Corner C. No structural evidence was found along this trench line to its end at Corner B.

Excavations along the Palisade Interior from Corner B to Corner A

No significant structural remains nor artifacts were found here.

Excavations along the NPS fence west of Corner A

For many years, a wire fence supported by metal fence posts had run westward from Corner A to the western palisade
line. Its function was to close this portion of the stockade which had never been reconstructed. At this time, this fence was removed and two large metal pipe posts set in concrete were sawed off flush with the ground. At Ranger Bucknell's request, a test trench was started along the course of this fence. In a short time, several slate slabs were found embedded in the ground. They were photographed and left in situ as they seemed to mark a building foundation. The NPS staff was asked to leave the gate posts butts intact as serious disturbances might be made to a building site. This marked the close of excavations around the rebuilt palisades. (Plate 75).

Structural Remains Found on the Palisade Interior in 1963.

Remains which may represent 15 structure sites were found while excavating the 5' trench along the palisade interior in 1963. It was of course impossible to examine them in detail at this time. They are listed here merely to pull together information that is scattered in the immediately preceding pages of this report. It must be understood that these are merely probable locations of structures, not positive locations. They are given below:

Shale slabs at 85-90m/52; boulders at 180m/52; shale slabs at 270-282m/52 (Structure No. 7'); shale slabs at 157m/350m; boulders at 57m/350m; boulders at 38-47m/350m; boulders
WAREHOUSE NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST COMPANY Post

FIGURE 8
and timbers at 27N/35OE; timber at 27N/180-190E; stone fireplace at 25N/20OE; boulders and shale at 23N/220E; logs at 18N/253E; post marking a fireplace at 18N/236-250E, (structure 37); boulders at 15N/330E; wood at corner X; shale slabs along NPS fence line.

Warehouse Northwest of the Reconstructed Stockade

Toward the close of excavations in 1963, work was begun on a series of exploratory trenches in the area northwest of the reconstructed stockade and to the south of Cook County Highway No. 17. In a short time, evidences of a log structure were found at 230 North/275 West. Artifacts found in this location indicated that the building dated from the fur-trade era. Therefore, exceptional pains were taken to delimit these remains with care. The southern one-third of this building were uncovered in 1963, but with a halt to operations on August 16, 1963, the site was covered with plastic sheathing, and left for completion in 1964.

In 1964, the structure site was cleaned off, boulders hauled off the site, and the southern portion of the building cleaned down to the plastic sheathing which had been placed over it the previous year. In 1963, a considerable number of coniferous trees had been removed from the area. They had been planted there in a CCC project about 1938. Unfortunately, they were on top of our building site. After this cleaning,
the entire area was staked out on a 5' grid basis for the precise location of structural remains and artifacts. Next, a 5' strip was excavated around the perimeter of the structure. As some signs of flooring were found, trowels were used to carefully uncover it.

The entire structure was excavated during the remainder of the 1964 season. It proved to be approximately 18.5' in width and 52' in length. Considerable amounts of flooring were found in the southern half of the building, and some flooring was found in one area about two-thirds of its length from the southern end. Artifacts were found over most of the area, but were concentrated in the southern half of the structure. No traces of a chimney base or fireplace were found despite a diligent search. Therefore, it seems obvious, because of the building size and lack of heating facilities that it was not used for living quarters except perhaps during warm spring or summer months. In all probability, it had served as a warehouse for the storage of trade goods and furs. Perhaps a guard was stationed there at times when consignments of goods or furs were in it. A more detailed discussion of this structure is given below. (Map 3)

This structure was situated on glacial beach level at approximately 520 feet elevation. The site chosen for it had a considerable change in elevation during the 52-foot length of the building. The building was oriented approximately
North-South, and approximately parallel with the western 
palisade of the reconstructed post. A line level was placed 
on a string held by a stake at the Northeast corner of the 
building and run down to the Southeast corner. With the line 
level, a measurement of 3'4" was made at the Southeast corner, 
from the line to the ground. This is a considerable differ-
ence in elevation for the 52' building length. Of course 
this would have necessitated the building being placed on 
posts or piles, and these posts were found.

It is obvious that the building had been erected by 
setting a series of posts approximately 6" in diameter into 
the ground along the building's perimeter. Then, the posts 
would have been sawn off level with each other, and a series 
of sills spiked to their tops. Thereafter, the building 
could have been built in a conventional log cabin style of 
corner notched logs. It is more likely, however, that this 
structure was built in the familiar fur trade era style of 
"notched upright posts, hewn horizontal timbers." Here, it 
is most probable that the notched upright posts were set into 
mortises on top of the sills which were placed onto the logs 
or piers.

The posts which supported the structure measured from 
6" to 8" in diameter, but the majority of them were 6" in 
diameter. Along much of the course of the building outline, 
these posts were situated from 6 to 9 feet apart, but the
average distance between them was about 7'. A trench was found at the southern end of the building which measured approximately 8' in width and 19' in length. It held a series of small post butts which had served to support the southern end of the structure which was approximately 4' in height at this point, above the ground level.

A large slate outcrop projected to the surface near the southern end of the structure. One face of it had been cut off, probably with an axe, perhaps to level it in advance of construction. Hewn or sawn flooring measuring from 5" to 6" in width was found over much of the southern half of the structure. In some areas it was laid across the short axis of the building, and in others, parallel to it. This is a puzzling feature, as the entire structure must have had flooring because of its elevated height above ground. At the same time, modern building practice is to lay flooring either diagonally or at right angles to the floor joists. This is, of course, only common sense and a practical matter. The joists would, of course, have been laid across the short axis of the building. One or two stringers may well have been laid through the center of the structure and parallel to its long axis. There would have thus been a central support to keep the joists from sagging. Stringers of this nature would require supports themselves, but no evidence of posts or stones were found down the center of the structure on a North-
South axis. The remains of what may have been one floor joint were found in the southern portion of the building and ran over the large shale boulder mentioned earlier. A line of small posts were found in a shallow trench between stakes 265N/65W and 265N/70W, but their significance could not be determined. The building itself was not truly rectangular as its ends were not square, but only approximately so. Many fragments of flooring were found in the southern portion of the structure. An isolated section of it was uncovered just north of the 260 North line which ran through the center of the building. It ranged from 5" to 6" in width and was in such poor condition that no positive study could be made to show if it was hem or sawn. Generally, it was about 1" in thickness. Numerous pieces of stone were found as the excavations progressed, but they appeared to be natural in origin and not associated with the building. (Plate 8).

A close watch was kept for nails and other artifacts during the course of the excavation, and much of the fill was screened. Generally, there was not much soil in this area, and most of the building was found only a few inches beneath the soil. Roundhead nails of a variety of sizes were found over the entire area. Almost every square produced a few of them. This was to be expected as nails had been used to fasten the flooring to the joists, to hold door and window trim, and perhaps the roof. It was evident, however, that not many
nails were found in the proportions in which they were ex-
pected. The structure had burned, and it is quite possible
that some materials such as sound flooring, doors, and win-
dows had been salvaged prior to its destruction. Many of the
nails had been clinched at lengths of from 2½" to 3". These
had, of course, been used in window or door casings, or
perhaps on partitions. The more significant objects from
this structure are illustrated in Plates 21 to 23, inclusive.
A discussion of them follows:

A few random artifacts were found which related to
the building. These consisted of a large steel padlock
(Plate 21); a staple, a forged piece of steel with a rounded
eye and a sharp point; and two pintals. They served as hinges
to support either a door or window. No window glass was found
here; hence the building apparently had no glazed windows or
they were removed. Wooden shutters. Several artifacts, com-
mon to fur-trade sites such as seed beads, clay pipe stem
fragments, gun flints, gun parts, a scissors, a jewsharp, a
knife handle, a musket ball, bird shot, a cork screw, buttons,
a knife handle, a key handle, buckles, and two files. These
materials are all from the late 18th century and apparently
British in origin. The more significant ones are illustrated
in Plates 21-23. The majority of these materials came from
the Southeastern portion of the building, and it is reason-
able to conclude that a guard or clerk perhaps lived in this
NORTHWEST COMPANY POST
GRAND PORTAGE, MINNESOTA
1964 EXCAVATIONS

Scale: 1" = 50'

LAKE SUPERIOR

FIGURE 10
portion of the structure or that the smaller trade goods were stored there.

At this date, no conclusions can be drawn concerning the ownership or occupancy of this building. It was, however, built on a poor site when plenty of land was available within the Northwest Company depot about 100 feet to the east. Therefore, we might assume that it had belonged to an independent trader and not someone who belonged to the great company. It was occupied for only a few years as there was no evidence of rebuilding and was then burned. Some materials such as doors, windows, shutters, and boards may have been salvaged from it as little evidence of them was found during the excavations. The artifacts all seem to be British in origin, particularly the gun flints and the brass buttons. The buttons are the best indicator of time, and they date from the period of 1760–1800. We know that British occupancy of the site was most extensive from about 1785 to 1803 and can safely assume that the building dates from this period.

**Excavation of Squares A to G, Between Corners G and H**

Major efforts were also made to completing the excavations on the exterior of the palisade between Corners G and H. Here, a series of seven squares measuring 10' on a side, were laid out parallel to the course of the existing palisade. They were designated Squares A to G (Figure 5). A square
labeled A' was laid out immediately northwest of Square A, and two partial squares were laid out immediately north of the reconstructed blockhouse at Corner G.

These squares were excavated by 6" levels to sterile soil with the exception of Square A' and the two squares north of the blockhouse. They were excavated in 3" levels. The squares north of the blockhouse contained a dark fill with charcoal, stones, ash, and artifacts. Therefore, they were given more attention.

Little of interest was found immediately north of the palisade between Corners G and H with the exception of a dry laid stone wall which is discussed elsewhere in this report, Gate Post No. 4, which was found in Square A, and the true course of the original palisade. This highly important gate post is discussed elsewhere.

The original palisade ran parallel to and immediately adjacent of the standing palisade. It was from 20" to 30" in width and varied in depth from 35" to 39". The dark fill of this trench was unmistakable. In Squares 4 and 5, a line of charred post butts was found which averaged 6"-8" in diameter. Slabs of local shale were jammed into the earth alongside them to act as braces. A charred horizontal log was also found adjacent to these post butts. It had served as an additional brace to hold them in the trench. At the time of the initial excavation of this area in 1936-37, Squares E and F:
had been overlain by a gravel road, and hence were not excavated. In 1964, the original palisade trench course was marked with 4" cedar posts to guide its reconstruction in 1965. (Plate 7A, Map 4).

**Building North of the Blockhouse**

While engaged in excavating along the course of the palisade north of the blockhouse, many small beads and other artifacts were found. A detailed search here produced unmistakable evidence of a wooden structure which had once stood in this location. Unfortunately, the reconstruction of the palisade and the installation of a drain trench, plus the erection of the blockhouse, had destroyed much of this building. It was possible, however, to recover information to indicate that a log building dating from perhaps 1780 had once stood here. Due to the short length of the field season and the presence of an NSF office trailer, it was not feasible to complete excavation of this feature.

Enough data were found to show that a log structure measuring at least 10' in E-W width and more than 12.5" in N-S length had existed here. At a depth of 17" below ground surface, flooring of this building was uncovered. It consisted of white cedar boards which ran in a North-South direction. They were about 6" in width, and in poor condition. The fill in this area was a mixture of dark soil, small stones,
charcoal and many artifacts. (Plate 9B) (Figure 1; Map 4). The artifacts from this structure are illustrated in Plates 24-27. The flooring was carefully covered with plastic sheeting and back-filled for its future complete excavation.

There is a strong possibility that this structure predates the erection of the northeastern palisade line which runs between Corners F and G. It may well be earlier than the gate structure also. A complex series of remains also lies north of and under the ca. 1940 blockhouse which was erroneously built to the south of this building. At some future date, the stone blockhouse foundations should be removed and a complete investigation made of this portion of the post.

The numerous artifacts from this structure appear to be of exclusive British manufacture. Collectively, they tell much about the daily lives of those people who lived there, but are generally indistinguishable from other fur-trade-era artifacts found at the site. The buttons are the best time indicators and would suggest an occupation date of from 1765-1800. We do know, however, that the first substantial British occupation took place about 1768 with the coming of John Askin to Grand Portage. By about 1780 or 1785 there was a need to greatly enlarge the depot. Thus, there is some logic in assuming that the gatehouse was built about that date, and that the building discussed here was abandoned about that time.
Stone Wall North of the Palisade, near Corner G.

Another puzzling feature was the dry laid stone wall which was found 20" north of and parallel to the palisade immediately east of the blockhouse, in Squares A and B. On the south, it bordered the course of the original palisade trench which probably dates from about 1785. The wall itself was 12" long and 1" wide. At its eastern end, it had a right angle extension 1' in length. It was impossible to determine the original western end and if it as a modern sewer and water extension from the eastern end of the Great Hall to the NPS office trailer in about 1961 had destroyed a considerable amount of archaeological evidence. A considerable amount of loose stone was found near this modern sewer line and had presumably come from a part of the wall.

In its western portion, the wall consisted of seven well-laid courses of local shale. It was 10" in height at this point. In its center, the wall was 22" in height and was formed by four courses of shale laid over large round stones. At its eastern end, there were eight well-laid courses of shale to a height of 13". (Plate 10; Map 4).

It is impossible to be precise about the age of this feature, but a few speculations may be in order. There is a possibility that it was built after the palisade was raised in the trench immediately south of it. At that date, it could have served to support a building which stood outside of the
CONJECTURAL PLAN, MAIN GATE, 1963

FIGURE 12
Figure 13

"East Gate"
June, 1964
Scale: $\frac{1}{3}'' = 1' 0''$
palisade. Far more probable, however, is the possibility that this wall had been erected before the nearby palisade, and that a building which rested on it was removed when the palisade and the nearby gatehouse were built. Obviously, this wall and a structure on it would have been immediately in the path of the gateway. It will be noted that the wall runs east-west through the approximate center of the square formed by the four large posts which supported the gatehouse. In all probability, it precedes them in time.

New Evidence on the Main Gate and Gatehouse

Excavations in 1964 finally clarified the "East Gate Problem" which had existed since 1937. At that date, two large post butts had been found; they were designated Posts 1 and 2 in the report on the 1936-37 excavations. About 1940, a blockhouse was erroneously reconstructed over them and to the west for a distance of 13'. The discovery of Posts 3 and 4 in 1964 demonstrated that a gatehouse or gateway measuring 12' on a side had been erected about 1785 in this area to serve as the main gate into the depot. It had, however, been built about 12' eastward of the reconstruction.

The gatehouse posts found by Ralph D. Brown in 1937 lay under the northeast and southeast corners of the reconstructed blockhouse; they were called Posts 1 and 2. Post 3 was found 12' east of Post 2, and Post 4 was found a like
distance east of Post 1. These four posts formed a square 12' on a side. All of them averaged 16" in diameter and were sunk into the ground to a depth of about 30". Two of them had been placed in square holes and were then braced with shale and natural boulders that were tamped in around them. Post 4 had a sawn butt as did the others.

A fifth large post butt, or kether the mold in which it had once stood, was found adjacent to Post 2. It had later been removed, but the mold was unmistakable. Therefore, there is a strong possibility that the gatehouse had been rebuilt at least once in the fur trade days. Only further careful excavation will answer this question (Plate 9A, Figure 13; Map 4).

It is of considerable interest to note that both the reconstructed palisade and a trench from an earlier palisade ran across the gateway to Corner C. This is prime evidence that the gatehouse was of a later date than the original palisade.

Trenchline in Square A'.

A puzzling trenchline measuring 2' in width was found running diagonally across a portion of Square A'. It was encountered at a depth of about 21" and was bordered by sterile clay. The trench itself has a dark fill and must be old. Unfortunately, its southern end has been destroyed
by a drainage trench which runs north of the blockhouse and to the creek. In all probability, this trench was associated with an earlier stockade which may have been built before the massive gatehouse that is directly south of it. In the future, efforts must be made to explain this feature and to trace its course fully. Most probably, it relates to other disturbed remains that are adjacent to the northern end of the reconstructed blockhouse. Only minor excavations were made here, but it is essential to complete them.
ARTIFACT ANALYSIS

The following descriptions are of highly selected objects found during the 1963-64 excavations at the site. They are, in a sense, supplementary to the catalogs which are a portion of this report.

Thousands of artifacts were recovered during these two seasons. It is doubtful that any spot in the enclosure south of the Great Hall is devoid of its nails, beads, or clay pipes tops. Many of these things are of a relatively recent date and were deposited by the local Chippewa Indians who have lived in this area since perhaps the early 1800's. Also, most of the artifacts could be readily duplicated from materials previously described in the 1936-37 report on this site. This portion of the report therefore deals only with items which are of more than casual significance or which came from sites of structures. Only the illustrated materials are discussed in this report.

The entries which follow provide specimen catalog numbers, an identification or description of the object, its material, shape or design, size or dimensions, decorations and marks, and some general historical notes. Measurements are given in English terms as most of these materials were undoubtedly manufactured in Great Britain or America.
Plate II. Personal Possessions.

Trade Clay Pipes and Glazed Ceramics.

A, (No. 111-5), clay pipestem fragment marked "MONTREAL."
Similar specimens were found in 1962 and date from 1850.

B, (No. 352-1), clay pipestem fragment marked "PETER S. DORMI."
It is of Dutch origin and dates from 1850. On the stem are a series of parallel ribbed lines.

C, (No. 49-2), clay pipe bowl fragment with the letters "TD" within a circular wreath.

D, (No. 604-2), clay pipestem fragment with a portion of the bowl. A small segment of a wreath shows and probably bore markings similar to C above.

E, (No. 437-1), clay pipestem fragment with a broad, low heel or spur which is unmarked.

F, (No. 401-2), clay pipestem fragment which bears the letters "G.W."

G, (No. 393-2), clay pipestem and bowl fragment. The bowl is 1-1/2" in height and the spur bears the letters "TD."

H, (No. 349-7), clay pipestem fragment with the letters "TD" on the spur.

I, (No. 231-1), clay pipestem fragment with the letters "TD" on the spur.

J, (No. 94-1), clay pipestem and bowl fragment. It has an elaborate cross-hatched design with the letters "TD"
within a circular frame. The letters are surrounded by a border of 14 stars. Bowl height is 1-1/8" and the spur is small.

K, (No. 616-2), clay pipe bowl with small unmarked spur. The bowl is 1-5/8" in height and the bowl diameter is 7/8".

L, (No. 46-1), portion of a clay pipe bowl with a raised median ridge. It is 1-1/2" in height and 3/4" in diameter.

M, (No. 550-2), portion of a clay pipe bowl which has a small blurred design stamped in it. Bowl diameter is 3/4".

N, (No. 275-1), small shard of blue underglaze "china."

O, (No. 612-3), small shard of blue underglaze "china" with a floral pattern.

P, (No. 9-5), small shard of "china" with a leaf brown underglaze leaf pattern.

Q, (No. 615-8), one-half of an unglazed porcelain disk. It may have served as a cover for a small jar and is 1-1/2" in diameter.

R, (No. 437-8), fragment of porcelain with a blue underglaze decoration. The outside of the vessel has a floral pattern. This is most probably a part of a tea cup.

S, (No. 667-27), shard of blue underglazed ceramics with what may be the well known "willow wars" pattern.

T, (No. 704-3), portion of a modern container bearing the letters "OXO" on a raised shield. This is a British or Canadian bullion serving container and modern.
II. (No. 194-1), rim fragment of a piece of "feather edged ware." The decoration is in blue.

V. (No. 99-1), rim sherd of white ironstone ware with a blue under glaze "flowing ribbon pattern." This piece was probably made by William Ridgway in England for the American market between 1830 and 1850.

All of the above pieces of ceramics are of a post-1800 date, and would not have been associated with the Northwest Company occupation of the site.

**Plate 12. Personal Possessions.**

**Uniform and Shoe Buckles, Clothing**

A. (No. 482-1), iron belt or strap buckle with catch. It measures 1-1/2" by 1-3/4" and has no diagnostic attributes.

B. (No. 437-5), portion of an iron uniform buckle which may date from the Revolutionary War era. A number of similar buckles are illustrated on Plate 19 of the 1936-37 report on the site and in Plate VIII, item 4, of *History Written with Pick and Shovel*, 1950. Here, this object is identified as a portion of a knee buckle, but almost identical ones were used to hold uniform straps, etc.

C. (No. 571-6), iron strap buckle measuring 1-3/8" by 1-1/4".

D. (No. 158-1), portion of a small copper brooch that is 7/8" by 1-1/8".
E, (No. 76-1), one-half of a light weight knee buckle made of copper which is 1-1/4" by 2".

F, (No. 123-1), small gilded buckle which is of the knee buckle size. It is 1-3/4" wide by 1-1/4" long and originally would have measured about 2-1/2" in length. This specimen bears a ribbed design of parallel lines around its interior and at the center is a rosette and scroll pattern.

G, (No. 183-3), small iron strap buckle that is 1-3/8" square.

H, (Nos. 593-4 & 5), two portions of an oval buckle that has floral decorations on its outer border and a series of parallel lines on its interior. There are also two slits in the larger portion of the object. It measured about 1-7/8" wide when complete and about 2-1/2" in length. Perhaps it served as a knee buckle.

I, (No. 437-7), two pieces of an oval brass buckle that is 2-1/2" long and 1-3/4" wide. Although the central bar is missing, it may be a small shoe buckle or a knee buckle.

J, (No. 204-4), circular brass buckle with a high arch and ornamented with a floral pattern, lines of dots on its outer and inner faces, and parallel lines on the inner portion. It would have been used as a knee buckle as it measures 1-7/8" in diameter.
K, (No. 593-3), heavy cast brass buckle with holes for insertion of a central pin for fastening a shoe tongue. It measures 1-7/8" wide by 1-7/8" long and would have once been about 3" long. There is an elaborate decoration of raised dots which form an X in each corner and "Figure Eights" around the rest of it.

L, (No. 601-5), one-half of a brass shoe buckle which is 2-1/4" long. It has a pattern of raised dots on its outer and inner perimeters and three raised lines which run along the interior. These are separated by 1/8" of space.

M, (412-1), large brass shoe buckle that is 2-1/2" wide and originally 4" long. It is plain and without any ornamentation. On the rear is a cast ridge which bears two holes that are opposite to each other and for the insertion of a fastening pin. The band of this buckle is 3/8" in width.

The specimens illustrated on this plate fall into these classes: uniform or strap buckles, knee buckles, and shoe buckles. The uniform buckles are iron and square or rectangular with rounded corners. The knee buckles are brass and oval in form. The shoe buckles are the largest and rectangular with rounded corners. Both the knee and shoe buckles are arched to fit over breeches or shoes.

Hinges, Lock Parts and Pintles.

A, (No. 627-3), hinge leaf that is 12" long, 1-1/4" wide at its widest part and which tapers from 1/4" thick to 1/8" thick. A rosehead nail is still in situ in one of the fastening holes. Three holes, spaced from 2-1/2" to 3" apart were used to fasten the hinges to a door. They are 1/4" in diameter. One end of this object has a curved portion for insertion of a pin or bolt, the other has a flattened portion.

B, (No. 54-2), iron spike 3-3/8" long with a square head 5/8" on a side, and a shank that is rectangular. This large chisel-pointed spike may have been used in fastening timbers together or in a boat.

C, (No. 262-1), iron door key with a rounded shank and two slots in the blade. It is 2-3/4" long though the loop is broken. The blade is 3/4" by 7/8".

D, (No. 330-2), iron spike with a large, square head, rectangular shank and chisel point. It is 3-1/4" long, has a head that is 1" square and is 1/8" by 1/2" in cross section. Similar to B above.

E, (No. 305-2), door lock bolt that is 2-1/2" by 3/4", and relatively modern in appearance.

F, (No. 348-2) wrought iron staple which is 1" across the head and has legs 2" long.
G, (No. 432-1), ornamental iron hinge part with two crescent shaped tails. An eye 1/4" in diameter is at one end. This hinge is 3-1/2" long and 4" wide at its widest portion. It was apparently never used as there are no nail or screw holes in it. Such a hinge would have been used on a small shutter or perhaps a cupboard door.

H, (No. 90-1), hand-forged latch staple catch that measures 3" long by 1-1/2" wide, and 1/4" thick. Such an item would have been driven into a door casing to serve as a catch for a latch bar.

I, (No. 86-2), small pintle with rounded bar for suspension of a door or shutter. It is 3-1/2" long, has an arm or bar 1-1/4" high, and 3/8" in diameter.

J, (No. 173-3), small pintle much similar to I above. It is 2-3/4" long by 2-1/3" high, and apparently was never used as the bearing surface has never been filed down to a smooth face.

K, (No. 568-1), hinge leaf 8" long and 1-3/4" wide. It has four fastening holes which are 1/4" in diameter. They are spaced 2" apart. A rounded portion 1/4" in diameter provided a space for a pin or bolt around which the hinge could revolve. This hinge leaf would have been too light for a large door and most probably was used on a closet.
All of the artifacts illustrated on this plate with the exception of E, are of the fur trade era.

Plate 14. Tools, Files, Chisels, Hammer and Hardy.

A, (No. 106-1), half round file with rat tail tang. It is 4-1/2" long and 13/16" wide. The maker's name, "HICK-HILL-" cannot be deciphered. Preceding this lettering is a dagger or fleur de lis design. This file has fine, regular teeth and is machine-made. It would have been used for gun-smithing or other delicate work.

B, (No. 94-8), modified triangular file that has flattened ends. It is 4-1/4" long and 7/16" across each face. It has regular, machine-cut teeth and would have been used for sharpening saws or fine metal work.

C, (No. 659-3), fragment of a flat bastard file. It is 4-1/2" long, 11/16" wide and 5/32" thick. The narrower end has been hammered flat to a chisel point. Apparently this piece of steel had been reworked partially into a chisel.

D, (No. 532-7), broken half round ramp with raised teeth. It is a wood rasp and measures 4-1/4" long by 13/16" wide and is 1/4" thick.

E, (No. 29-1), broken coarse mill bastard file that is 4-3/4" long and 7/8" wide by 1/4" thick.

F, (No. 564-5), triangular file measuring 6" long and 5/32" wide. It has fine, regular teeth and was used for saw sharpening or delicate metal work.
G, (No. 607-7), a section of channel gouge steel that is 5" long and 3/4" wide. One end is battered from hammering while the other is broken. It may have well been a gouge for woodworking.

H, (432-1), a light-weight quarter round gouge with tang. It is 4-5/8" long and 3/4" wide. The tang end is bent over for fitting into a handle and the other end is broken.

I, (No. 318-1), hand-forged rocker that is 2-1/4" long and 1-1/4" wide. It bears a series of nine teeth on its working face. The other end has a tang for attachment to a handle. This tool would have been used for incising indentations into soft metals such as brass or copper and perhaps into leather.

J, (No. 358-3), broken iron wedge. This tool is 5" long and 2-3/16" wide at its widest portion. The broken shank is roughly square and 1/2" on a side. Use of this object is problematical. It may have been used for splitting wood as a wedge, but is light weight for use on metal. Similar tools are sold today for dressing brick and soft stone.

K, (No. 660-1), fragment of a triangular file that has coarse teeth of the bastard form. It is 3" long and 5/8" on a face.

L, (No. 41-4), small blacksmith's hammer which is 4-1/4" long and 1-1/8" by 1-1/4". This hammer has a square head, but
on the opposite end is a prow of tapered form. The handle socket is rectangular and measures 1\" by 1/2\". A small piece of the handle had been preserved by rust and a wedge-shaped piece of steel had been driven into the handle to fasten it firmly into the socket. Such a hammer no doubt served for many uses around a blacksmith shop, but it may not date from the fur trade era.

M, (No. 643-1), blacksmith's anvil hardy. It is a wedge-shaped, with a square shank and measures 3-1/2\" in overall length. The wedge is 1-7/8\" long by 1-1/4\" wide. The shank is 1-5/8\" long and 7/8\" on a side. This specimen is relatively modern.

**Plate 15. Miscellaneous Metal Objects**

A, (No. 286-4), perforated copper disk that is 1/2\" in diameter, and 1/16\" thick. The perforation was made with a punch and is 1/4\" in diameter. Use is unknown though it could have served as part of a necklace or a washer.

B, (No. 232-2), portion of a lead bale seal that is 7/8\" in diameter. A large perforation in its center has destroyed many stamped letters. The letters, "LCN . . .", are yet visible and probably once spelled, "LONDON." Such seals were used to secure bales against pilfering and provided the manufacturer's stamp.
C, (No. 578-18), lead disk that is circular in form and 5/8" in diameter by 1/32" thick.

D, (No. 168-2), copper keyhole escutcheon plate made from a fragment of kettle copper. It is 1" by 1-3/4" and crudely made. Two holes served to tack it to a door, cupboard, or chest.

E, (No. 710-10), kettle chain made of five "dog bone" shaped links. Link dimensions vary, but most of them are about 5" long and 1" wide at the loop ends. The individual links were made from square bar stock about 1/4" on a side. Chains of this type were used to suspend kettles over fires and could be raised or lowered by fastening the links together.

F, (No. 674-2), double and offset awl that is 9" long and has a shank with a square form that is 1/4" on a side. Such an awl was used in the manufacture of canoes to punch holes in the birch bark for lashings.

G, (No. 407-2), "dog bone" shaped piece of brass with four staggered lines of machine-punched holes. It is 3-1/2" long and 7/16" wide. The general outline of this object is that of a capital letter "I." Its use is problematical though it could have been decorative or for attachment to a uniform hat. It could also have been a spice grater as the perforations on the rear are raised as in a grater.
H, (No. 260-5), steel sail maker's or sacking needle. It is 3-3/8" long and has a square shank that is 1/8" on a side. One end bears an eye; (a).

I, (No. 248-2), double end offset awl that is 3-3/4" in length. Such awls were common trade items and were used for punching holes in leather, etc.


K, (No. 425-3), broken iron kettle or dipper hook that is 2-5/8" long and has a loop 1-1/4" in diameter. This piece is hand-made and could well date from the fur trade era.

Plate 16. Miscellaneous Metal Objects

A, (No. 546-5), light iron fish or frog spear that is 3/16" in diameter and 5" long. It is made from round steel wire and is pointed with two barbs which are on opposite sides of the object.

B, (No. 166-3) broken fire steel which is 1" wide by 1-3/4" high and 3/16" thick. At one end is a small loop which may have been merely ornamental or perhaps for suspension.
F. (No. 532-6), broken oval fire steel that is 2-3/8" long by 1-1/4" wide.

G. (No. 710-9), iron bell clapper that is 3-3/8" long and with a clapper that is 5/5" in diameter. It would have fitted a small hand bell.

H. (No. 199-10), a broken "D" shaped fire steel which is 3-1/4" long, 1-1/2" across the loop, 9/16" wide on the striking edge, and 1/8" thick.

I. (No. 126-1), a broken "C" shaped fire steel that is 3-1/4" long, 1-1/2" wide, and 7/16" across the striking edge. The thickness of the iron is 3/16".

J. (No. 178-2), large iron fishhook that is 8-1/2" long and made of round wire 3/16" in diameter. One barb is at the end. It is hand made.

H. (No. 4-1), ice creeper which is 5-1/4" long, 1-7/16" wide and 1/4" thick. Such items were of great utility around fur posts for walking on ice in the winter months.

I. (No. 54-5), home-made net sinker made from heavy sheet lead. It is 3-3/8" long, 5/8" in diameter, and has an attachment hole that is 1/8" in diameter. This item is probably of no great antiquity.

J. (No. 6-1), large iron fish or muskrat spear. It is 13" long, and made of round bar stock that is 7/16" in diameter. There are opposing barbs near the end and a bent hook for attachment to a shaft on the opposite end.
K, (No. 448-1), broken trap spring that is 6-1/2" long, 1-9/16" wide, and 3/16" thick. Traps were common around fur posts, but this one may date from the post-1800 Indian occupation of the site.

Plate 17. Cutlery, Knife Handles, Razor, and Knife Blades

A, (No. 219-3), ornamental open work brass knife handle. It measures 5/8" in width and 2-1/4" in length.

B, (No. 549-39), portion of an ornamental open work brass knife handle. It is 1-1/8" long and 1/2" wide. On this specimen a part which may be the rounded butt is present. Plate 32 of the 1936-37 report on excavations at Grand Fortage shows a knife handle that is almost identical to items A and B above.

C, (No. 384-13), bone handled pocket knife of modern origins. It is 2-3/4" long and 7/16" on a side.

D, (No. 249-2), small hand-forged knife blade or razor. It is 4" long and 5/8" wide at its widest portion. A curved tail for fastening is present at one end. This blade has a triangular cross-section and may have been used as a razor.

E, (No. 535-1), bone knife handle measuring 3-1/8" long and 3/4" wide. It has cross-checking and two small holes for attachment to the blade and other half of the handle.
F, (No. 215-1), iron jack knife or pocket knife handle. It is 4" long and 5/8" wide by 1/4" thick.

G, (No. 356-2), symmetrical table knife blade that is 6" long and 3/4" wide. Only one face is sharpened. The other is dull. A forged bolster is present at the handle end.

H, (No. 586-1), cleaver knife blade that is 5-1/8" long and 15/16" wide. Blades of this type are thought to be of French origin and are illustrated on p. 106 of Excavation at Fort Michillimackinac, Mackinac City, Michigan, 1959 Season, 1961.

I, (No. 158-4), knife blade, blade made of a portion of a barrel hoop. It is 7-3/4" long, 1" wide and bears a series of rip saw teeth marks on the cutting face. Presumably, the knife was home-made and then converted to a crude saw.

J, (No. 526-3), knife blade measuring 8-3/4" long by 1-3/8" wide. It has three holes for attachment of a handle.

Plate 18. Container Parts, Kettle Lugs

A, (No. 32-2), copper kettle lug or "ear" made of a piece of metal which is turned over and crimped. The corners are rounded for strength and to prevent cuts to users. Two rivets hold the lug to a rolled kettle rim. Such lugs were found on late 18th century kettles recovered during the Society's Underwater Search Program. The hole
punched through the lug for attachment of a handle is 1/2" in diameter.

B, (No. 217-2), kettle cover lifting device. It consists of a ring that is 1-3/4" in diameter and a "dog bone" shaped fastener. The latter is attached by two rivets to a piece of the kettle cover. It would date from the late 18th century well into the 19th century. The dog bone is 1" by 1-7/8'.

C, (No. 50-2), cast iron kettle lug measuring 2-7/16" wide by 2-3/16" high. The hole for the handle is 3/8" in diameter.

D, (No. 433-1), modern stamped steel kettle lug. It is 1-7/8" wide by 2-3/8" high. There are 3 holes in it. The hole for attachment of a handle is 5/16" in diameter, and the two rivet holes for attachment to the kettle are 3/16" in diameter. Lugs of this nature are illustrated in a St. Paul hardware catalog dating from 1892.

E, (No. 309-6), relatively modern kettle or pail ear made of cast iron that is 2-1/4" high by 2-1/4" wide. It is shaped to provide an offset so that the lug is offset a distance of 1" from the container wall.

F, (No. 692-3), elaborate hand-made kettle lug or ear. It is of iron and 2-1/4" wide by 2-1/2" high. An offset of about 3/8" sets the lug out from the container wall. This specimen is probably quite old and from the fur trade era.
0, (No. 572-2), cast copper kettle lug that has a flat lunate or hemispherical-shaped section with three rivets for attachment to a kettle rim. A disc-shaped pivot projects outward from this basal portion. It is 1/2" in diameter and projects outward for a distance of 1/2" from the basal segment. A rounded washer is formed over the projection's shaft to hold in place a kettle handle. It is 1" in diameter and peened down over the projection. Lastly, a portion of an iron handle is rusted on the circular shaft. This well made object dates from the fur trade era.

H, (No. 424-1), cast copper kettle lug which has the form of a rectangle, but with beveled corners. It is 1" high by 2-3/4" long and has a centrally located shaft that is 3/8" in diameter and which projects outward a distance of 1/2". This item is functionally much similar to 0 above, but lacks a peened rivet over its shaft end to hold on a handle.

I, (No. 425-1), cast copper kettle lug much similar to H above. It is 2-1/2" long by 1" high and has rounded ends, and also lacks the washer to fasten the handle.

J, (No. 425-2), hand-made iron kettle lug. It has a loop which forms a slot to hold a kettle handle and measures 1-5/8" by 2-1/2".
K, (No. 671-4), rectangular iron kettle lug with a tail. It is 1-3/8" by 2-1/2" and at one time the tail had a rivet hole at one end of it. The lug itself has two rivet holes in its body for attachment to a kettle.

L, (No. 121-1), a heavy cast iron kettle lug with welded tail. It measures 1-3/4" by 2-3/4" and is 1/4" thick. The tail is 2-1/2" long, and was not riveted to the kettle wall. It has two rivet holes 3/8" in diameter for fastening to the kettle.

M, (No. 526-1), cast copper kettle lug of lunate form which is similar to G above. It is 1-5/8" wide by 2-7/8" long, was fastened to the kettle with 3 rivets and has a central shaft around which the kettle handle revolved. The shaft lacks a washer.

N, (No. 32-1), cast copper kettle lug which formerly had a tail attached to it. This object has rounded sides and is 1-7/8" high by 2-5/16" wide. It has two rivets still fastening it to a portion of a kettle wall.


A, (No. 262-1), two amber faceted beads that are 3/16" by 7/32", 1 green faceted bead measuring 3/16" by 3/16", 1 dark blue faceted bead that is 5/32" by 1/4", 1 black flat bead of hexagonal form which is laterally pierced
with two sets of holes, 1 hexagonal gold metallic appearing bead 5/16" by 3/32", 1 translucent blue cane bead of 1/4" in diameter and 5/8" long, 1 pear shaped bead of frosted glass is 3/8" by 5/32", 1 globular bead 3/16" by 7/32", 1 tear drop shaped bead 1/2" by 7/32", 1 wire wound white barrel bead 1/4" by 5/32", and 3 small green seed beads. All of the above beads are from the Victorian era with the possible exception of the barrel bead.

B, (No. 556-1), 3 small cane beads, 18 turquoise seed beads, 6 white seed beads with red and green stripes, 5 red seed beads, and 1 black cane bead.

C, (No. 134-1), 2 white cane beads 1/4" by 5/32", 4 black cane beads 5/32" by 1/8", 2 translucent blue cane beads 1/8" by 1/8", 22 white globular opaque beads of seed bead size, 14 blue seed beads, 8 blue-green seed beads, 23 red seed beads, and one barrel bead of white color with green insets. It is 3/8" long by 1/4" in diameter.

D, (No. 389-1), 2 white seed beads, 1 green seed bead.

E, (No. 556-1), 27 white cane beads which range from 1/4" to 1/8" long and average 1/8" in diameter, 3 translucent blue cane beads 1/8" by 3/16", 13 white globular beads 1/8" by 1/8", 3 white opaque barrel beads 5/16" by 3/16", 1 white opaque globular bead which is 3/16" on a side, 5 globular blue-green beads 3/32" on a side, and 1 opaque
Yellow ceramic bead with a sprigged green design on it. It is round and 3/8" in diameter.

F, (No. 401-1), white opaque globular bead with a blue glass spiral inlay on it. It is 3/8" in diameter.

G, (No. 20-4), a brown glass bead with rounded ends and a yellow zig-zag inlay over it. It is 1/4" in diameter.

H, (No. 401-7), brown glass cane bead with a lavender core. It is 1/4" in diameter and 13/16" long.

I, (No. 69-2), turquoise colored barrel bead 3/16" diameter by 3/8" long.

J, (No. 403-4), copper two shell bell that is 7/16" in diameter and 7/16" in height. It has a round loop for attachment.

K, (No. 408-2), copper bell 1/2" in diameter by 5/16" in height. It has a round loop for attachment.

L, (No. 172-2), 7/16" in diameter by 5/16" in height. It has a rounded loop for attachment and a clapper still in it.

M, (No. 654-1), clear glass barrel-shaped bead with an inlaid floral design of red, white, blue, and yellow. It measures 1/2" in diameter by 27/32" in length.

N, (No. 527-2), oval ring bezel that is 11/16" wide by 7/8". It is made of copper and once held a glass or stone set.

O, (No. 191-6), brass trade ring with a green glass set which is bordered by 2 smaller blue glass sets. The central green set is faceted and the ring is 9/16" in diameter.
P, (No. 561-4), brass trade ring with a clear glass faceted central set and 2 smaller blue glass sets on each side of it. The ring is 9/16" in diameter.

Q, (No. 578-14), brass trade ring with green glass center set and 2 small blue sets. The ring is 9/16" in diameter.

R, (No. 127-4), top half of a brass jeweled cross pendant. A square clear glass set is in the center and round unfaceted clear glass sets are present on each arm of the cross. A loop is on the back for suspension, and it is 2" wide by 7/8" high.

S, (No. 301-2), a cast brass cross identical with R, above.

T, (No. 262-2), small cast lead cross that is 1" in height, 1/2" across and 1/8" thick.

U, (No. 403-3), triangular silver pendant that is 3/4" on a side. Thickness is 1/64" and a suspension ring is at the top.

V, (No. 581-2), cast iron jew's harp that is 2-5/8" long and 1-1/4" wide. The blade is missing.

W, (No. 578-15), cast brass jew's harp which is broken at the ends. It is 1-3/4" long and 1-1/8" wide. The tongue or blade is missing.

X, (No. 219-9), leather washer 1-3/8" in diameter and 1/8" thick.
Plate 20. Firearms Components, Gun Flints, Springs, Sear, Plates and Balls

A (No. 261-8a), honey-colored gun flint that is 1-1/16" high and 1-3/16" wide. Thickness is 3/16". This flint is of a British form in that it is rectangular and without the rounded heel, but the flint is supposedly of French origin.

B, (No. 215-13), beeswax brown rectangular gun flint that measures 1-1/2" wide and 1-1/16" high. It is 5/16" thick, and is of British form with a prism-shaped cross section.

C, (No. 192-2), dark grey or black British gun flint which is 13/16" wide and 1-1/3" high and 1/4" thick.

D, (No. 234-6), honey-colored gun flint that is 1" wide and 1-5/16" high and 5/16" thick. It has the form and color of French gun flints and also has the rounded heel characteristic of flints from this country.

E, (No. 654-2), small black flint gun spall that is 3/4" on a side and 1/4" thick. Its small size would indicate that it had been used in a pistol. It is British in form and color.

F, (No. 607-6), flint lock frizzen spring that is 1-7/8" long and 3/4" wide with a leaf width of 7/16".

G, (No. 385-1), tumbler bridle from a flintlock. It is 1-3/16" long by 7/8" wide.
H, (No. 301-1), tumbler bridle from a flintlock. It measures 1" across in each direction.

I, (No. 26-2), lead ball that is .53 in diameter.

J, (No. 374-1), flintlock mainspring. It is 3-3/16" long and the leaves are 1/2" in width.

K, (No. 416-3), flintlock mainspring that measures 3-3/16" long and has leaves that are 1/2" wide at their widest portion.

L, (No. 217-1), lead ball that is .50 in diameter.

M, (No. 173-1), broken brass side plate from a flintlock musket which is engraved with a stand of arms. A much similar side plate is illustrated as Item f, Plate VI, of Excavation at Fort Michilimackinac Mackinac City, Michigan, 1959 Season, 1961.

N, (No. 37-1), head end of a brass serpent or dragon side plate that once was used on a flintlock musket. It is 1-5/8" long and 1/2" wide. On the rear are the Roman Numerals, "XXXI."

O, (No. 453-1), fragment of a brass serpent side plate that is 1-3/4" long and 15/16" across the large loop.

P, (No. 234-7), lead ball that is .58 in diameter.

Q, (No. 405-3), flintlock cock that is missing the jaws and locking screw. It is 3-3/8" long and 1-3/8" across the rounded end.

R, (No. 238-2), upper jaw from a flintlock cock. It measures 1" by 1-1/8".
S, (No. 173-5), iron cork screw or gun worm that is 2" long and 3/8" in diameter.

T, (No. 202-6), trigger from a flintlock gun that is 1-13/16" long by 1-3/8" wide.

U, (No. 234-7), lead ball that is .49 in diameter.

V, (No. 306-2), flintlock cock screw that was used to hold the jaws of the vise over a gun flint. It is 1-1/2" long and 3/8" in diameter at its largest end.

W, (No. 335-1), rear from a flintlock gun. Each arm is 1-1/8" long.

X, (No. 83-2), frizzen from a flintlock gun. It is 1-7/8" long by 7/8" wide.

Y, (No. 584-1), lead ball that is .55 in diameter.

Z, (No. 550-49), lead ball that is .54 in diameter.

AA, (No. 127-1), breech tang from a trade or military flintlock gun. It is 2-1/2" long with a tang of 5/8" width and a rounded portion that is 1-3/8" in diameter. A rectangular slot 3/8" by 5/8" is present in the center of the rounded portion.

BB, (No. 548-3), musket barrel section that is 3" long and 3/4" in diameter. The inside bore diameter measures .55 and would have taken a lead ball of a slightly smaller diameter.
Plate 21. Miscellaneous Metal Objects,

From Warehouse Northwest of Stockade

A, (No. 649), hand-forged rectangular staple that is 2-3/8" long, 2-1/8" wide, and 3/8" in width on its arms. It shows signs of having been hammered into wood and may have served as a door catch or on a chest.

B, (No. 702), iron ring which is 2" in outside diameter, has walls 3/16" thick, and is 7/16" in width. Rings of this nature were often used around wooden handles on chisels to keep them from splitting.

C, (No. 878), hand-forged "nail eye" that is 3-3/8" long with a sharp point. It may have been used as a bolt keeper on a door or closet.

D, (No. 955), hand-forged pintle with a tapering shank. It is 4-3/4" long and served as a hinge for a small door. The upright portion of it is rounded. The lower portion shows signs of slight wear.

E, (No. 701), half of a small hinge that measures 2-7/8" in length and 1" in width at its widest portion. A hinge of this type would have been used on a small cupboard or chest.

F, (No. 842), small pintle that is 1-7/8" in height and 2-1/8" long. It has a rounded upper portion and a tapered and pointed lower portion. Undoubtedly it was used to support a small cupboard, closet, or shutter door.
G. (No. 671), a piece of wrought iron bar stock which is rectangular in cross section. It was forged into the form of a right angle and measures 5/8" wide, 7/16" thick, and 4-1/2" in length. One end is flattened and may have once been pointed. The function of this item is an open question. It may have been used as a door stop, or to retain a massive door bolt.

H. (No. 671), small pintle that is 2-3/4" long and 1-1/4" in height. It has a rounded upper portion, but is broken at the opposite end where a point once existed. Its usage is identical to G above.

I. (No. 724), heavy iron pin which is 6-3/8" long and 11/16" in diameter. It bears an eye at one end which is 1-1/2" in outside diameter. Pins of this nature were used with wagons, and shackles in logging operations. Its use during the fur trade era is questionable.

J. (No. 638), iron ring which measures 2-3/4" by 2-1/4" and had a wall 3/16" thick and 3/8" in height. Its use is similar to item H above.

K. large hand made steel padlock. It bears no maker's marks, but was obviously made by a professional lock maker. The general form is heart-shaped with a heavy arched loop which slipped through a hasp to lock a door. It is made of two identical sheets of steel which were riveted together over a rounded piece of steel which is 1" in
width. A key hole cover plate is riveted to pivot over the key hole. Measurements are: width, 3-1/2", height, 4-3/4", and thickness 1-1/8". The age of this specimen is a question, but as it is entirely handmade, it could date from the fur trade period.

Plate 22. Miscellaneous Metal Objects.

From Warehouse Northwest of Stockade

A-E (Nos. 714 & 843), are roundhead nails of different sizes. Such nails were of course hand-made and varied considerably. They are, however, characteristic of the fur trade era, as cut nails made from sheet iron were manufactured shortly after 1800 A.D.

F, (No. 759), is called a "nail blank" for want of a better term, but it could have well been used in soft woods or even perhaps to shoe an ox. It also resembles "boat nails" which were used in such vessels.

G, large rose head nail which had been clinched, perhaps in a door casing.

H, (No. 868), hand-made portion of a kettle handle or bails.

I, (No. 915), portion of a large triangular file that measures 1/2" in width on each face and is 4" long. The teeth on this specimen are regular, and may have been machine-made. This file was broken and then its and modified by heating and hammering into a square cross
section. It was also twisted when heated. Perhaps this was to modify it into another type of tool. Files of this nature were used in metal working, and perhaps gun-smithing.

J, (No. 901), metal corkscrew of an elaborate form that is 4-1/2" long.

K, (No. 893), portion of a bone knife handle that is 2-7/8" in length. Three rivets are visible on it.

L, (No. 504), broken metal file. It is ½" long and 7/8" wide at its widest portion. Such files were of course invaluable on the frontier and were used for a wide variety of metal working.

M, (No. 731), steel knife blade, 8-1/4" long, and 1-1/8" wide. It is almost complete and lacks only a small portion at its handle end. This specimen is typical of the type of common, multi-purpose knife used during the late 18th century. Similar ones were found during the 1936-37 excavations at Grand Portage.

N, (No. 643), pair of scissors probably used for light sewing. They are very well made and ornamented, and may date as late as the 1860's. They are 4-1/4" long.

O, (No. 905), cow bell made of thin sheet metal which measures 3-3/4" by 4-1/2". This object may date from the late 1800's as it seems to be of quite a modern type.
Plate 23. Miscellaneous Materials,
From Warehouse Northwest of Stockade

A, (No. 922), one black barrel bead 1/4" long, one white barrel bead, 1/4" long, and one white cane bead, 3/16" long. All three beads are opaque.

B, (No. 711), one white seed bead, one white barrel bead, and one white cane bead, 3/4" long and 1/4" in diameter.

C, (No. 922), one dark blue translucent barrel bead 3/8" long and 1/4" in diameter.

D, (No. 899), six white seed beads, 1 dark green barrel bead 3/6" long and 3/16" in diameter, and 1 white barrel bead 1/4" long. All are opaque.

E, (No. 729), miscellaneous seed beads. Twenty-one are white, and nine are blue.

F, (No. 663), copper loop from a key handle. It is 1-7/16" long by 7/8" wide.

G, (No. 875), porcelain rim from a cup or saucer with a floral under glaze design.

H, (No. 925), clay "tear drop" shaped bead. No doubt it once had a glaze, but this is gone. It is 9/16" in length.

I, ( ), a piece of window glass of modern appearance.

J, (No. 486), burned kaolin trade clay pipe stem with spur and portion of bowl. The spur is marked with the letters, "c/a".
I, (No. 912), trade clay or kaolin pipe stem.

J, (No. 655), kettle cover fastener or lug. It is of copper, and served to hold a metal ring which was used to lift the kettle cover.

M, (No. 489), copper washer which is 1-1/8" in diameter and has a central hole 3/16" in diameter. Its use is unknown.

R, (No. 921), steel buckle measuring 1" by 1-1/2". Buckles of this type were used for belts, on pouches, etc.

O, (No. 884), incomplete iron buckle which is 1/8" by 5/8".

F, (No. 642), brass jew's harp that is 2-1/4" long and 1" wide. The steel tongue is missing.

G, (No. 732), black gum flint of presumed British origin.

H, (No. 926), black gum flint of presumed British origin.

Both flints are battered from much use.

S, (No. 687), brass button with back loop missing; it is 7/8" in diameter, and is Stanley Olsen’s type C, which dates from 1785-1800.

T, (No. 499), brass button that is 9/16" in diameter, and is Olsen’s type D, which dates from 1760-1785.

U, (No. 717), brass button with back loop which is 5/8" in diameter, and also Olsen’s type D.

V, (No. 500), mainspring from a flintlock. It is 3-1/4" in length and 1/2" in width.

W, (No. 737), lead musket ball, .52 in diameter.
X. (No. 894), fragment of a "serpent" or "dragon" flintlock side plate. It is cast brass.

Y. (No. 733), flintlock component, a tumbler from the interior of the lock.

Plate 24. Miscellaneous Metal Objects

From Cabin North of Blockhouse

A. (No. 1220), portion of a table knife as it has a hammered bolster. It is 4-1/4" long, and 7/8" wide.

B. (No. 1700), iron key with loop of handle broken. It is 4-1/2" long and 1" wide.

C. (No. 1715), head of a large "chisel shaped" spike. It measures 1-3/4" by 7/8". Such spikes were used in wooden boat construction.

D. (No. 1281), portion of a small hand-made hinge. It is made of copper and is 2-3/4" long by 7/8" wide and has a loop for a pin that is 3/8" inside diameter. There are two holes for attachment that are 3/16" in diameter. These were drilled into the metal. Such a hinge would have been used for a small cupboard or chest.

E. (No. 1060), portion of a door lock. This is the bolt part of a lock. It is 3-1/4" long by 1" wide, by 7/16" thick. Such locks were in common usage on 18th century and 19th century doors.
F. (No. 1726), broken half round file. It is 3-3/4" long, and
3/4" wide. Files of this nature were used at fur posts
in gun repair, kettle repair, etc.

G. (No. 1282), broken triangular file that is 3-3/4" long by
3/8" wide. Files of this type were used for fins metal-
working and the sharpening of saws.

H. (No. 1702), portion of a strap iron hinges. It is 7" long,
3/4" wide, and 1/8" thick and bears three holes for
fastening to a door or cupboard. These holes are 1/4"
in diameter.

I. (No. 1701), broken flat file. It measures 7-1/4" long,
1" wide, and 1/4" thick.

J. (No. 1713) broken hand-made file. It is of an irregular
form and 7-1/4" long by 1" wide and 1/4" thick.

K. (No. 1655), portion of a handle from a pot or dipper. It
measures 5-7/8" long, and is made of round bar iron that
is 3/8" in diameter. At one end it has a loop for sus-
pension which is 1-1/2" in diameter.

Plate 25. Miscellaneous Materials

Cabin North of Blockhouse

A. (No. 1686), 23 white opaque cane beads which are from 5/32"
to 5/16" in length and 1/8" to 5/32" in diameter; 1
translucent blue cane bead, 3/16" in length and 5/32"
in diameter, 3 black opaque cane beads, averaging 1/4"
and 1/8" in diameter, 3 white opaque seed beads; 1 black seed bead; 1 translucent blue seed bead; and 6 turquoise seed beads.

B. (No. 1652), 1 large black cane bead that is 1-1/4" long and 1/4" in diameter, 2 white cane beads 3/16" in length and 1/8" in diameter, 12 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead, 1 blue seed bead, and 1 blue-grey cane bead.

C. (No. 1786), 82 white seed beads, 12 turquoise seed beads, 1 blue-grey seed bead, 2 white cane beads which are 1/8" in length and 1/8" in diameter, and 1 large brown glass cane bead. This specimen is 7/8" long and 1/4" in diameter and has a medium brown glaze over a darker brown interior.

D. (No. 1787), 104 white seed beads, 25 turquoise seed beads, 1 blue seed bead, 1 blue-grey seed bead, 4 white cane beads which are 1/4" long by 5/32" in diameter, 7 brown seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane bead that is 3/16" long by 1/3" in diameter, and 1 translucent red barrel bead.

E. (No. 1703), 1 piece of copper wire that is 1/8" in diameter and 1-3/4" long.

F. (No. 1082), circular copper button back measuring 11/16" in diameter and with a central hole that is 1/4" in diameter.

G. (No. 1746), fragment of a copper buckle. It forms a right angle and is 7/8" on a side and 3/16" wide by 1/8" thick.
H. (No. 1862), uniform buckle clasp which is 1-1/4" wide by 1-1/2" high. Clasps of this form were used on British uniforms of the late 18th century to fasten canvas or leather straps.

I. (No. 1999), large ornamented steel shoe buckle that is 2-3/4" across the arch and 2-1/8" wide. The walls are 1/4" wide and 1/8" thick. It may have once belonged to a prosperous trader or partner in the Northwest Company.

J. (No. 1939), highly polished brass button 1-1/16" in diameter. Olsen’s type D dating from 1760-1785.

K. (No. 1938), gilded brass button 1" in diameter. Olsen’s type D, 1760-1783.

L. (No. 1683), brass button 7/8" in diameter and with a sunburst design on the front. Olsen’s type G, 1765-1800.

M. (No. 1048), wooden button with a single central hole 3/4" in diameter.

N. (No. 1001), polished brass button 5/8" in diameter. Olsen’s type D, 1760-1785.

O. (No. 1573), identical with the preceding item.

P. (No. 1939), low, conical turned buns or horn button with one central hole and four holes around it in the form of a square. It is 7/8" in diameter and may have once had some type of covering over its front.

Q. (No. 526-2), high-domed brass button with an embossed basket weave decoration. In the center is a rosette.
R, (No. 398-6), hollow iron button with missing back loop.
S, (No. 640-3), button with a thin sheet of brass over an iron back. It is 5/8” in diameter and has four holes.
T, (No. 616-4), bone button 5/8" in diameter with four holes. It would have been used for a shirt or similar garment.
U, (No. 596-5), turned bone button 1/2" in diameter and with four attachment holes.
V, (No. 228-1), German pfennig dated 1826.
W, (No. 515-2), silver-plated copper button 1-1/16" in diameter. It is Olsen's type D, and dates from 1785-1800.
X, (No. 255-2), brass button 15/16" in diameter. It is Olsen's type D and dates from 1780-1785.
Y, (No. 571-7), gold-plated brass button 15/16" in diameter. It is Olsen's type D.
Z, (No. 550-5), gold-plated brass button 13/16" in diameter. It is Olsen's type D, and dates from 1785-1800.
BB, (No. 199-14), brass button 9/16" in diameter, Olsen's type D.
CC, (No. 642-1), brass button, 17/32" in diameter, Olsen's type D.
**Plate 26. Miscellaneous Materials.**

**Cabin North of Blockhouse.**

A, (No. 1830), copper jew's harp that measures 2-1/8" long by 15/16" wide at its widest portion. The steel blade is missing.

B, (No. 1556), an "8" shaped piece of steel of unknown use. It is 3-1/8" long and 1-1/8" wide and is made of steel wire 1/3" in diameter.

C, (No. 1988), a copper brooch that had been gold-plated. It is 1-1/4" in diameter. Originally it had a series of 9 blue glass sets mounted on it. There were 8 of these in a circular pattern around the outer perimeter of the piece, and one set in the center. At present, six sets are on the piece. A broken clasp is on the rear and portions of the gold plating or gilding survive. This is one of the most attractive pieces of jewelry yet found at this site.

D, (No. 1987), copper brooch or ornament that had been silver-plated. It is circular in form and 1-3/4" in diameter. A series of six curvilinear designs are stamped into its outline. They are composed of double lines of fine dots. Holes for attachment of a clasp are present on it.

E, (No. 1542), small silver brooch or ornament. It is 3/4" in diameter and circular in form with an attached bar.
for a clasp. Brooches of this nature were common trade items of the late 18th and early 19th centuries and were worn on costumes or blankets.

F & G, (Nos. 1081 & 1047), two conical copper tinklers or bangles. They are almost identical in form and dimensions and measure 1-3/16" long by 1/4" in diameter. Such objects were often made from scraps of brass or copper and were attached to dresses or blankets by the Indians.

H, (No. 1370), a "D" shaped fire steel that is 3" long by 1-3/8" wide. These were widely traded items and of course were used with a piece of flint to start fires.

I, (No. 1715), fragment of an oval fire steel which is 1-3/4" long and 1/8" in width.

J, (No. 1622), circular lead bale seal measuring 1-1/4" in diameter. On its rear are stamped the letters, "... OKLEY." Bale seals were used to mark and perhaps to secure from pilfering shipments of trade goods. They were frequently melted down for casting into lead musket balls, and therefore are scarce at most sites.


L, (No. 1832), a steel near spring from a flintlock gun. It measures 1-3/4" long by 7/16" wide.
K, (No. 1158), honey colored round heeled French gun flint that is 1-1/8" by 1-1/16".

L, (No. 1954), lead musket ball measuring .55 in diameter.

O, (No. 1748), portion of a flint lock hammer. It is 3" in height and 1" in width at its widest portion.

F, (No. 1395), portion of a cast brass "dragon or serpent" side plate from a flint lock gun. It is 2" long and 1" wide at its widest point.

Q, (No. 1615), black British gun flint that measures 1-1/8" on a side. The heel has been flaked though the item itself is of the "gun spall" variety.

R, (No. 1366), dark honey colored gun flint of French origin which is 1" by 1-1/8".

Plate 27. Miscellaneous Materials

Cabin North of Blockhouse

A, (No. 1049), bottle neck and shoulder of dark green glass. The shoulder is square and indicates a "case bottle" of the type used for liquors in the late 18th century.

B, (No. 1852), fragment of light green window glass with air bubbles in it. Of the type used during the late 18th and early 19th century.

C, (No. 1447), shard of hard "china" with an underglaze turquoise colored floral design. It probably dates from the mid-19th century or later.
D, (No. 1547), sherd of fine white "china" with a sprigged overglaze design.

E, (No. 1356), sherd of cream colored pasteware.

F, (No. 1856), sherd of porcelain with a blue under glaze design.

G, (Nos. 1744 and 1936), sherd of a blue willow ware saucer with blue under glaze designs.

H, (No. 1124), trade kaolin pipe bowl fragment with "TD" design within a wreath. The spur is stamped, but only the letter "T" is discernable.

I, (No. 1661), partial trade clay pipe bowl. It has no spur and the stem has been broken, and carved down for insertion into another stem.

J, (No. 1798), stem and spur of a trade clay pipe. The spur bears the letters "GW."

K, (No. 1406), a stone imitation of a trade clay pipe. It is 1-3/4" long and consists of a stem, spur, and lower portion of the bowl. The stem hole was drilled with a cylindrical steel drill 1/16" in diameter. There are three holes in the upper portion of the bowl area, and they are of a similar size, and were made for attachment of a bowl. This is an unusual specimen and may have been the efforts of a desperate smoker with a broken pipe, or the idle doodlings of a bored fur trade employee in winter months.
L, (No. 1719), broken stem and spur of a trade clay pipe with no letters on the spur.

M, (No. 1996), broken stem and spur of a trade clay pipe. The base of the bowl bears traces of fluting, but there are no letters on the rounded spur.

A, (1611), broken stem and spur of a trade clay pipe. The letters "GW" are on opposite sides of the spur.

O, (No. 1405), broken stem and spur of a trade clay pipe. The letters "TD" are on opposite sides of the spur.

P, (No. 1658 and 1659), portion of stem of a trade clay pipe.

Q, (No. 1989), brown chalcedony projectile point. It is corner notched and bifacially flaked. It is 1-3/8" in length and 3/4" in width, and dates from Middle Woodland times. This specimen was found amidst the ruins of a fur trade cabin and may date from c. 1785 or a bit earlier.

R, (No. 1471), one-half of a canine mandible.

S, (No. 1658), incomplete bone tube which is 2-1/4" long, and 1/2" wide. Probably a "cupping" or "swallowing tube" used by Chippewa medicine man.
SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

During the 1963-64 field seasons, trenches five feet in width were excavated around the exterior and interior perimeters of the reconstructed Northwest Company depot. Test trenches were also excavated in the area lying west of the depot and south of Cook County Highway No. 17. Recommendations were prepared and submitted for the reconstruction of the palisades on their original locations.

The "East Gate riddle" was solved with the discovery of the original four posts which had supported the gatehouse, and recommendations made for its reconstruction. A large log warehouse was found and excavated which lay west of the depot. It definitely dates from the fur trade era. A hitherto unknown log structure was found north of the main gate of the depot as was other evidence which provides tantalizing hints on the earliest occupation of the site by fur traders.

Indications of a possible 15 buildings were found on the interior of the palisade. These are highly tentative sites, however, and further excavation is needed to determine their authenticity. Also, a previously unknown trench line was found adjacent to Lake Superior which dates from the fur trade era. This discovery raises the possibility that the palisade along the lake front had been moved about twenty feet inward prior to 1803.
The site was mapped by a professional engineer, and a permanent base point for future archaeological work was established. It was based on the 1962 NPS survey of the monument. In 1964, the pertinent 1962 NPS survey points were set in concrete as permanent reference points.

Most of the archaeology done at this unique site in past years has been "construction oriented." By this I mean that construction needs have dictated excavation priorities, and that excavations have not been made to solve broad and fundamental problems.

Some areas within the palisade enclosure have been destroyed by modern construction. As an example, consider the irreparable destruction caused by installation of concrete footings for a propane gas tank east of the Great Hall. Also, a sewer and water line laid in about 1962 for an office trailer destroyed portions of a pulsating stone wall. There are other similar incidents, but it is not necessary to cite them here.

I am not arguing against essential developments which must be installed in any facility of this nature. Rather, I am protesting against the random destruction of unique archaeological remains by a lack of long range planning and orderly development.

Therefore, I urge that the most serious consideration be given to a careful and systematic exploration of the
fur trade depot over perhaps a three year period. Such a program would provide for a definitive report on the site and would provide basic data for its orderly development and interpretation. A continuation of the past will result in partial answers and further destruction to these archaeological remains.

In my considered opinion, a program should be established to excavate all of the post enclosure which lies south of a line drawn between Corners D and G. Excavations should be made north of the gatehouse and perhaps even in parts of the parking lot. Admittedly, an ambitious program of this nature would take about three field seasons and would cost thousands of dollars. The long term archaeological needs of this area would be met, and a strong base would be at hand for orderly development and interpretation of what is unquestionably the most important fur trade site in the western Great Lakes region aside from Michilimackinac.

Alan E. Woolworth
Alan E. Woolworth
Chief Archaeologist
Minnesota Historical Society
REFERENCES CITED


LIST OF PLATES

1. Reconstructed North West Company post from Mount Rose.
   Lake front service road and dock.
2. Excavations along exterior of Western palisade.
   Water filled test pit.
3. Excavations along exterior of Lake front palisade.
   Excavations along exterior of Creek palisade.
4. Excavations along interior of Northern palisade.
   Excavations along interior of Creek palisade.
5. Excavations along interior of Western palisade.
   Vertical profile of palisade trench at O N/120E.
6. Feature 41, Stone walled fireplace.
   Feature 44, possible structure foundation.
   Possible structure foundation.
8. Flooring in cabin Northwest of stockade.
   Excavated log building Northwest of stockade.
9. Post No. 4 from gatehouse.
   Flooring, cabin north of blockhouse.
10. Slate wall in Square A, rear view.
    Slate wall in Square A.
Plate II (Personal Possessions)

(A) 111-5  Clay pipestem fragment, marked "Montreal."

(B) 352-1  Decorated clay pipestem fragment. Banded design with alternating bands which have lines connecting bands.

(C) 49-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment with "TD" marking.

(D) 604-2  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture, the edge of what apparently is a "TD" brand shows above the stem.

(E) 437-1  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with an unmarked spur.

(F) 401-2  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with spur marked "OW."

(G) 389-2  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with spur marked "TD."

(H) 349-7  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with spur marked "TD."

(I) 211-1  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with spur marked "TD."

(J) 94-1  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture, elaborate lattice, "TD" pipe spur attached.

(K) 616-2  Clay pipe bowl, unmarked, with a long slender unmarked spur.

(L) 46-1  Clay pipe bowl fragment. Front half with decorative vertical median ridge.

(M) 550-2  Clay pipe bowl. Four matching fragments.

(N) 275-1  Shard of blue Delftware chine.

(O) 612-4  Shard of blue Willow Ware.

(P) 9-5  Shard of chine with brown leaf design.

(Q) 615-18-19  Two fragments of an unglazed porcelain disc.
(A) 437-8 Sherd of blue and white Delftware china.
(B) 667-27 Sherd of blue Willow china.
(I) 704-3 Sherd of white china cup. The sherd bears a raised shield with a blue outline, and the letters "OIO" also in blue.
(U) 194-1 Blue on white china rim.
(V) 99-1 Rim sherd of white china with flowing ribbon design.

Plate 12 (Personal Possessions)

(A) 482-1 Iron belt buckle with catch.
(B) 437-6 Iron uniform strap buckle.
(C) 571-8 Iron uniform strap buckle.
(D) 158-1 Portion of small, ornamental copper brooch.
(E) 76-1 Light shoe or belt buckle half. Square with rounded corners.
(F) 123-1 Small ornamental shoe buckle. Round or oblong; broken leaf design.
(G) 183-3 Buckle.
(H) 593-4-5 Two sections of a circular brooch type, floral decorated buckle.
(I) 437-7 Small ornamental buckle.
(J) 204-4 Circular brass buckle, ornamented and arched.
(K) 593-3 Cast copper rectangular buckle with pinned back, similar to a shoe buckle. Decorated with a twine design of figure 8's defined by small hemispherical bosses.
(L) 601-5 Broken brass ornamental buckle.
(M) 412-1 Brass shoe buckle.
Plate 13 (Building Hardware)

(A) 627-3  Hinge leaf, 12" long, with a rosehead nail in situ.
(B) 54-2  Iron spike.
(C) 282-1  Iron key with very wide blade.
(D) 330-2  Short heavy chisel point spike.
(E) 305-1  Door lock bolt.
(F) 348-2  Wrought iron staple.
(G) 432-1  Ornamental iron hinge piece, with twin crescentic tails.
(H) 90-1  Part of door latch.
(I) 86-2  Light pintle.
(J) 173-3  Pintle.
(K) 568-1  Leaf from a hinge.

Plate 14 (Tools)

(A) 106-1  Half round file.
(B) 94-8  Modified triangular file.
(C) 659-3  Iron file fragment.
(D) 532-7  Broken half round rasp/file.
(E) 29-1  Fragment of band cut file.
(F) 564-5  Triangular iron file.
(G) 607-7  5" section of channel gouge chisel.
(H) 423-1  Light forming gouge - chisel.
(I) 318-1  Short semi-lunate blade with a curved rocker-like serrated edge.
(J) 358-3 Broken iron splitting wedge.
(K) 660-1 Triangular iron file fragment.
(L) 41-4 Iron forging hammer.
(M) 683-1 Blacksmith's anvil hardy.

Plate 15 (Miscellaneous Metal Objects)

(A) 286-4 Lead disc.
(B) 232-8 Loop segment of a lead bale seal.
(G) 578-18 A 1/3" thick, 5/8" diameter lead disc.
(D) 158-2 Keyhole cover plate made of kettle copper scrap.
(B) 710-10 A kettle tripod chain of five dog bone links.
(F) 674-2 Double and offset awl.
(G) 407-2 Thin dog bone shaped metal strip with four lines of staggered machine punched holes.
(H) 260-6 Steel sail maker or sacking needle.
(I) 248-2 Double and offset awl.
(J) 92-3 Fork or spoon handle with rope design embossed edge, marked "Novisy."
(K) 425-3 Broken kettle hook.

Plate 16 (Miscellaneous Metal Objects)

(A) 546-5 Light barbed iron fish or frog spear, 5" long.
(B) 166-3 Broken fire steel.
(C) 532-6 Broken fire steel.
(D) 710-9 Bell-clapper.
(E) 199-10 "D" shaped fire steel.
(F) 126-1 "O" shaped fire steel.
(G) 178-2 Large iron fish hook, 8-1/2" long. Barb on end.
(H) 4-1 Iron ice creeper.
(I) 54-5 Net sinker, lead sheet - homemade.
(J) 6-1 Iron fish or muskrat spear.
(K) 448-1 Broken trap spring.

Plate 17 (Cutlery)

(A) 213-5 Ornamental brass openwork fragment.
(B) 545-39 Filagree brass knife.
(C) 384-13 Bone handled jack knife.
(D) 249-2 Small, home forged knife blade.
(E) 535-1 Bone knife handle slab, hand checkered.
(F) 215-1 Jack knife handle.
(G) 356-2 Knife blade.
(H) 586-1 5-1/8" long clap knife blade of the eared or thumb flanged variety.
(I) 158-4 Strap iron knife, blade with sawtoothed edge.
(J) 586-3 Knife blade with repased wood handle.

Plate 18 (Container Parts)

(A) 32-2 Kettle copper lug.
(B) 217-2 Scrap of copper kettle lid with dog-bone lug and lift ring.
(C) 52-2 Cast iron kettle lug.
(D) 433-1 Fairly modern iron kettle bale ear, stamped steel.
(M) 309-6 Iron pail ear.
(N) 692-3 Elaborate iron kettle ear.
(G) 572-2 Cast copper kettle lug. A flat lunette with a disc pivot. The lug retains a portion of the iron bale.
(H) 424-1 Cast copper kettle lug. Elongated hexagon, attached to copper. Two rivets in situ.
(J) 425-1 Cast copper kettle lug. Long oval shape, attached to copper. Two rivets in situ.
(I) 423-2 Tailed iron kettle lug.
(K) 671-4 A small tailed iron kettle lug with rectangular back.
(L) 121-1 Tailed iron kettle lug.
(M) 526-1 Flat lunette cast copper kettle lug, attached to copper. Three rivets in situ.
(N) 32-1 Kettle copper with heavy copper lug.

Plate 19 (Trade Goods)

(A) 262-1 Beads.
(B) 556-1 Beads.
(C) 134-1 Beads.
(D) 389-1 Beads.
(E) 556-1 Beads.
(F) 401-1 White globular bead with blue glass spiral inlay.
(G) 20-4 Eroded brown glass bead with zig-zag yellow enameled thread design.
(H) 407-1 Bead, brown glass over lavender cane cane bead.
(I) 69-2 Turquoise glass barrel bead, 3/8" long, and one white seed bead.
(J) 403-4 Copper hawk bell.
(K) 408-2 Copper hawk bell with clapper.
(I) 172-2 Small copper hawk bell with clapper.
(M) 654-1 Clear glass barrel bead 27/32" long, with ornate inlaid floral design.
(K) 587-2 Ring bezel for an oval set.
(I) 191-6 Brass trade ring with a green glass central setting, flanked by two blue sets.
(P) 561-4 Brass trade ring with a clear center set, with two blue sets on either side.
(G) 578-14 Brass trade ring with a green center set, with two blue sets on either side.
(K) 127-4 Top half of a jeweled, articulated cross pendant, loop on back for chain.
(I) 301-2 Ornate copper or brass cross set with unfaceted glass stones, round at the head and at the juncture of the cross arms, and the body of the cross. The section below the cross arm is no longer extant. Loop on back for attachment.
(I) 262-2 Small lead cross. Small slit in base of cross.
(V) 403-3 Silver triangular pendant, with jump ring at apex.
(V) 581-2 Iron jaws harp frame.
(V) 578-13 Brass jaws harp frame.
(I) 219-9 Leather washer.

Plate 20 (Firearms Components)

(A) 261-8A Gunflint, honey colored chaleadomy.
(B) 215-13 Gunflint, broken, gray honey colored chaleadomy.
(C) 192-2 Gunflint, British, dark gray chaleadomy.
(D) 234-6 Gunflint, with gnawed heel, honey colored flint.
(E) 654-2 Gunspall, dark gray/black flint.
(P) 607-6  Flintlock, frizzen spring.
(Q) 395-1  Tumbler bridge from a flint lock fusil.
(H) 301-1  Tumbler bridge from a flint lock fusil.
(J) 26-2   Musket ball.
(N) 374-1  Flintlock main spring.
(X) 416-3  Main spring from flintlock fusil.
(L) 234-7  Musket ball.
(M) 173-1  Broken brass side plate from a flintlock musket or fusil, with an engraved stand of arms.
(S) 37-1   Head end of serpent plate, back marked with XIII, front - serpent head.
(O) 453-1  Broken serpent side plate.
(P) 238-7  Musket ball.
(Q) 405-3  Flintlock cock, missing jaws and screw.
(R) 238-2  Upper vise jaw from flint lock cock.
(S) 273-5  Iron corkscrew or single twist gun worm.
(T) 202-6  Trigger from a trade fusil.
(U) 234-7  Musket ball.
(V) 306-2  Vise slotted screw from the cock of a flint lock fusil.
(W) 335-1  Scar from flint lock fusil.
(I) 85-2   Frizzen, from a flintlock musket.
(Y) 584-1  Musket ball.
(Z) 550-49  Musket ball.
(XX) 127-1 Breech tang from trade or military musket.
(EE) 548-8  Musket barrel section, 3" long with mounting eye.
Plate 21 (Miscellaneous Metal Objects)

(A) 649  Hand forged staple.
(B) 702  Iron ring.
(C) 878  Hand forged "nail eye."
(D) 955  Pintle, 4-3/4" long.
(E) 701  One-half of hinge.
(F) 842  Pintle, 2-1/4" long.
(G) 672  Wrought iron object.
(H) 974  Pintle, 2-3/4" long.
(I) 724  Heavy iron pin 6-3/8" long, 11/16" in diameter with eye at one end, 5/8" inside diameter.
(J) 638  Iron ring.
(K) 662  Padlock.

Plate 22 (Miscellaneous Metal Objects)

(A) 714  Rosehead nail.
(B) 714  Rosehead nail.
(C) 714  Rosehead nail.
(D) 714  Rosehead nail.
(E) 843  Rosehead nail.
(F) 759  Nail blank.
(G)  Large rosehead nail.
(H) 868  Fragment handle from bottle.
(I) 915  Triangular file 4" long, each face 1/2" wide.
(J) 901  Cork screw.
(II) 893 Part of bone knife handle, 2-7/8" long.
(I) 504 File, 9" long (Broken).
(M) 731 Knife blade.
(N) 643 Scissors, 4-3/4" long.
(0) 908 Cow bell.

Plate 23 (Miscellaneous Materials)

(5) 122 Beads.
(B) 711 Beads.
(C) 922 Bead.
(D) 899 Beads.
(E) 729 Beads.
(F) 663 Loop from key.
(G) 679 Sherd Paste ware rim, flower design on one side.
(H) 925 Large conical bead.
(I) Window glass.
(J) 486 Pipestem and bowl fragment marked "GW" on spur.
(K) 912 Pipestem fragment.
(L) 655 Kettle lug.
(M) 489 Copper disc.
(N) 921 Buckle.
(O) 884 Iron buckle fragment.
(P) 642 Jesusharp.
(Q) 732 Gunflint fragment, dark.
(R) 926 Gunflint fragment, dark.
(8) 657  Brass button, back loop missing.
(T) 499  Metal button, plain.
(U) 717  Button with back loop.
(V) 500  Lockplate spring flintlock.
(W) 737  Musket ball.
(X) 894  Serpent side plate fragment.
(Y) 733  Tumbler (gun part)

Plate 24 (Miscellaneous Metal Objects)

(A) 1220  Table knife blade.
(B) 1700  Iron key, end with loop broken.
(C) 1715  Iron fragment, with a head at one end.
(D) 1281  Hinges.
(E) 1060  Unidentified iron object.
(F) 1726  Half round file, broken.
(G) 1232  Triangular file.
(H) 1702  Iron hinge strap.
(I) 1701  Flat file fragment.
(J) 1713  Wood rasp.
(K) 1655  Iron bar fragment.

Plate 25 (Miscellaneous Materials)

(A) 1586  Beads.
(B) 1552  Beads.
(C) 1786  Beads.
(D) 1787 Beads.
(E) 1793 Iron wire fragment.
(F) 1682 Copper eyelet or button back.
(G) 1746 Brass buckle corner fragment.
(H) 1662 Buckle clasp.
(I) 1690 Shoe buckle.
(J) 1939 Brass button with back loop.
(K) 1938 Brass button with back loop.
(L) 1688 Brass button with back loop missing.
(M) 1646 Wooden button
(N) 1001 Button, German silver with back loop. No design.
(O) 1573 Brass button with loop missing.
(P) 530-4 Bone button, low conic, five holed.
(Q) 526-2 Brass button, high domed, face with embossed decoration.
(R) 398-6 Iron button, hollow, loop back.
(S) 540-3 Iron button, thin sheet of brass facing, four-holed.
(T) 616-4 Bone or wood button.
(U) 596-5 Bone button.
(V) 228-1 German pfennig, 1826.
(W) 515-2 Silver-plated copper button with soldered copper loop.
(X) 555-2 Copper button, partially broken loop on back.
(Y) 572-7 Brass button with back loop.
(Z) 550-50 Copper or brass button, with back loop.
(AA) 127-3 Silver button, with copper or brass eye.
(BB) 199-14 Brass button, with back loop.
(CC) 642-1 Metal button, with back loop.

Plate 26 (Miscellaneous Materials)

| (A) 1630 | Jews harp. |
| (B) 1656 | "3" shaped piece of steel. |
| (G) 1988 | Gold brooch with six blue glass inlays, pin on back. |
| (D) 1987 | Copper brooch. |
| (E) 1642 | Silver brooch. |
| (F) 1081 | Tinkler, copper. |
| (G) 1047 | Tinkler, brass. |
| (H) 1379 | Fire steel. |
| (I) 1716 | Circular fragment of iron. |
| (J) 1622 | Lead bale seal, marked "UKLEY." |
| (K) 2000 | Lead bale seal, marked "SAAC.RILDO." |
| (L) 1832 | Sear spring. |
| (M) 1365 | French gun spall, grayish brown chalcedony. |
| (N) 1964 | Muzzle ball. |
| (O) 1748 | Flintlock hammer. |
| (P) 1395 | Fragment of serpentine side plate from flint lock. |
| (Q) 1625 | French gun spall, very dark grayish brown chalcedony. |
| (R) 1168 | French gun flint, honey colored chalcedony. |
Plate 27 (Miscellaneous Materials)

(A) 1049  Bottle neck, narrow square collar, dark green, broken.

(B) 1852  Pane glass fragment.

(C) 1447  Sherd of white ironstone china with turquoise design.

(D) 1547  Sherd of white china.

(E) 1356  Faience sherd, green color.

(F) 1858  Sherd of white ironstone china with blue design.

(G) 1936-1744  Sherd of white ironstone china with blue oriental design.

(H) 1124  Pipe bowl fragment with spur, marked "TD."

(I) 1651  Pipe bowl fragment, unmarked.

(J) 1798  Pipestem spur, marked "GW."

(K) 1406  Catlinite pipe.

(L) 1719  Pipestem with spur, no markings.

(M) 1998  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with unmarked spur, bowl fluted.

(N) 1611  Pipestem spur, marked "GW."

(O) 1405  Pipestem with spur, marked "GW."

(P) 1658-1569  Clay trade pipe stem fragments.

(Q) 1989  Projectile point. Smoky brown chaledony, corner notched, bifacially flaked-crude, random concave base, triangular cross section.

(R) 1471  Jaw bone. Dog?

(S) 1658  Bone fragment.
Plate 1

Reconstructed North West Company post from Mount Rose

Lake front service road and dock
Excavations along exterior of Western palisade

Water filled test pit
Excavations along exterior of Lake front palisade

Excavations along exterior of Creek palisade
Excavations along interior of Northern palisade

Excavations along interior of Creek palisade
Excavations along interior of Western palisade

Vertical profile of palisade trench at 0 m / 120 E
Plate 6

Feature 43, stone walled fireplace

Feature 44, possible structure foundation
Plate 7

Excavations, Corners G to H, 1966

Possible structure foundation
Flooring in cabin, Northwest of stockade.

Excavated log building, Northwest of stockade.
Post No. 4 from gatehouse

Flooring, cabin north of blockhouse
Slate wall in Square A, rear view

Slate wall in Square A
Personal Possessions. Trade Clay pipes and glazed ceramics.
Personal Possessions. Clothing, uniform and shoe buckles.
Building Hardware. Nails, hinges, lock parts and pintles.
Tools, files, chisels, hammer and blacksmith’s "Hardy".
Miscellaneous Metal Objects.
Miscellaneous Metal Objects
Cutlery, Knife handles, razor, and knife blades.
Trade Goods, Beads, rings, cross fragments and jew's harps.
Firearms Components, Gun flints, springs, sears, plates and balls.
Miscellaneous Metal Objects. Warehouse northwest of stockade.
Miscellaneous Materials. Warehouse Northwest of stockade.
Miscellaneous Metal Objects. Cabin North of blockhouse.
Miscellaneous Materials. Cabin North of blockhouse.
Miscellaneous Materials, Cabin North of Blockhouse.

1-1 5 Rose head nails
1-2 A piece of round brass wire 1/4 x "S"
1-3 A piece of a forged strap cupboard door pull, iron, 3/16 x 3/8 x 3".
Discarded:
4 Canine leg bones.


2 Fragmentary rosehead 7 nails.
Collected by Dick Frederiksen

June 18, 1963, sodding, near west stockade exterior.

3-1 A large rosehead-chisel point spike, 3/8" sq.; shank x 9 5/8" in length.
3-2 Iron nail fragment, 3/16 x 7/8 x 3/4.
3-3 Light bluish-green bottle bottom fragment with the letter "in" on the bottom bluish.
Discarded:
1 Fragmentary rosehead nail.
4 Fragmentary common sq. nails.
1 six inch wire nail.
2 0.060 imitation rosehead spikes.


4-1 Iron ice crepper.

June 22, 1963. W. trench of stockade exterior. 190' N, 3 W.

3-1 Blown glass bottle stopper-lead glass.
5-2 Shard of white china, blue design-willowware?
Discarded:
1 Fragmentary rosehead nail.


6-1 Iron fish or musket spear, 15' long.
6-2 Iron fish spear, bent, 13' long.
6-3 Probable fish spear tips, broken, 6 1/2" long.
6-4 Flat bobby pin, 3" long.
6-5 Clay pipe stem fragment, 2" long.
6-6 Fragment of iron door hinge.
6-7 Rim shard, blue on white china-fluted.
Discarded:
1 Common sq. nail
**Bag 18**  June 21, 1963. Area west of stockade, surface.

8-1  Shard of Meakin ironstone ware with Mondlait, penna.
8-2  3 pieces of rotted wood.
8-3  Yellow brick.  (not in bag)
8-4  Yellow brick.

Discarded:
1 fragment of animal bone—broken phalange.
1 piece of scrap iron.
7 rosehead nail fragments.
1 piece of iron wire.
20 pieces of (wood still ?)

**Bag 19**  June 24, 1963. West of stockade, surface sodding.

9-1  1 Iron door—lockplate with rosehead nail in situ. 7 3/8" x 2 1/2" x 3/16".
9-2  1 Door pintle pin—spike 1/2" x 13/16" x 6 1/4"—pin diameter 1/8".
9-3  1 Ox shoe with rosehead nail. 5/16" x 1 1/2" x 3/4".
9-4  1 Shard of blue and white china bowl.
9-5  1 Shard of white china with a brown leaf design.
9-6  1 Fragment of dark olive green bottle bottom, blown.
9-7  1 Shard of blue and white Delft ware.
9-8  1 Fragment of very thin light green window glass.

Discarded:
1 fragment of white bottle glass.
2 fragmentary rosehead nails.
4 common sq. nails.
1 wire nail.
4 pieces of stone.
1 piece of white china.
1 piece of brown bottle glass.
1 white button.

**Bag 20**  June 25, 1963. Trench west of stockade 510' N. Of depth 3" to 6".

10-1  1 Forged nail—wide flat head (1" dia.) with a short (1 1/4") wide (3/4") thin (3/16") shank.

Discarded:
1 light bulb base.

**Bag 21**  June 25, 1963. West stockade exterior trench 98 X, 0 V, 0-6'

Discarded:
1 fragment of light brown—green bottle glass.
3 fragments of clear bottle glass.
2 sherds of china on 1920.
10 common square nails.
7 pieces of stove iron.
1 shard of white china.
2 fragments of modern glass.


Discarded:
13 pieces of flattened tin can.
1 fragment of animal bone.
Bag #13 June 25, 1963.

13-1 1 wedge-shaped scrap of iron ¼ 1/4" long
13-2 1 piece of brown interior—gray exterior crock.

Discarded:
4 common sq. nails
3 rosehead nails.
3 fragments of modern glass
2 shards of above crock
21 shards of white china
1 chip of modern green glass.

Bag #14 June 25, 1963. West trench stockade exterior. 290° N., ½, 3-6'.

Discarded:
2 rosehead nail fragments.

Bag #15 June 25, 1963 West trench, exterior 160° N., 6', 0" - 1'.

15-1 Iron chest or trunk latch. 2 7/8" long.

Discarded:
1 rose head nail fragment
2 pieces of strap iron barrel hoop.

Bag #16 June 25, 1963. West trench, exterior 190° N., 6', 3-6'.

Discarded:
1 rose head nail fragment.

Bag #17 June 25, 1963. West trench exterior 175° N., 5', 3-6'.

17-1 1 piece strap iron with rose head nails in situ. 1 ⅛" x 24" x 2".
17-2 1 piece of strap iron with rosehead nail in situ. 1 ⅛" x 3 1/₂".
17-3 1 rectangular scrap of kettle brass. 4" x 9".

Bag #18 June 25, 1963. West trench exterior, 80° N., 6', 3-6'.

18-1 1 white cane head.
18-2 1 white wood head.
18-3 1 dark olive green bottle mouth, rolled lip, 1 1/₄" dia.
18-4 1 broken iron projectile point. 2 1/₄" long.
18-5 1 clay pipe stem fragment. 3/₄" long.

Discarded:
7 common sq. nails
1 small scrap of kettle brass.
1 broken briar pipe.
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #19 June 25, 1963. West trench exterior, 50° N., 6', 3-6'.

19-1 2 small fragments of water white, flare-mouthed bottle.
19-2 Kettle or pail bail ear.
19-3 Kettle or pail bail ear of older type.

Discarded:
10 pieces of flattened tin can.
2 pieces of fused glass or clinker
8 common sq. nails.
3 rose head nails.
2 pieces of modern glass
1 small fragment of clay pipe bowl.
1 piece of white glass

Bag #20  June 25, 1963, West trench exterior, 30°E, 0°W, 3-6"

20-1  1 iron backed, copper or brass faced button with embossed thistle design. 5/8" dia.
20-2  10 bucket handle rivets.
20-3  iron screw 1 3/8" long. Much eroded.
20-4  1 eroded brown glass bead with zig-zag yellow enamel thread design.
20-5  beads—3 light blue seeds, 5 white seeds, 11 white cane beads, and 1 bluish gray seed.
20-6  1 fragment of light bluish green bottle bottom with the inscription "J & BHC."
20-7  1 broken iron flange plate.
20-8  pipe stem fragment with varnish, 1 3/8" long.
      Discarded:
      12 common sq. nails.
      1 short piece of brown-gray crook.
      1 small fragment of dark olive-green bottle glass.
      3 shards white china.

Bag #21  June 25, 1963, West trench exterior, 70°E, 0°W, 3-6"

21-1  Broken tang, probably fish spear, 5 1/8" long
21-2  1 screw, 1 1/2" long, head chipped.
21-3  1 small white china shard with light blue design.
      Discarded:
      21 common sq. nails
      1 rosshead nail
      1 modern wire staple.
      4 mm metal shards of dark olive glass bottle.
      2 fragments of white modern glass.
      4 pieces of stone.
      7 shards of white china.
      2 wire nails
      3 pieces of modern window glass.

Bag #22  June 25, 1963, West trench exterior, 40°E, 0°W, 3-6"

      Discarded:
      2 bone spits.
      3 fragments of olive green bottle glass.
      1 piece thin white glass. (refrigerator tray)

Bag #23  June 25, 1963, West trench exterior, 60°E, 0°W, 3-6"

23-1  Broken gun flint
23-2  Clay pipe stem fragment, 1 1/2" long.
23-3  1 white cane bead—wth gun flint.
23-4  1 crumpled scrap of perforated kettle brass (patch)?
23-5  1 cast iron stove? fragment marks 555.
      Discarded:
      1 fragment, dark olive bottle glass.
      2 small scraps of kettle copper.
      5 rosshead nails.
      12 common sq. nails.
      1 shard of white china.
1 fragment of brown bottle glass
1 fragment of wind-glass
2 wire nails

Bag #24 June 26, 1963, west trench exterior, 40°N, 0°W, 0-3″
24-1 1 shard of green and blue paste ware.
Discarded:
2 common sq. nails
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
1 piece of bone
3 shards of white china

Bag #25 June 26, 1963, west trench exterior, 260°N, 0°W surface
25-1 1 fork with Rogers Silver plate markings

Bag #26 June 26, 1963, west trench exterior, 260°N, 0°W surface
26-1 Little copper, perforated, triangular 7″ x 10″
26-2 Thin brass or copper strip in an iron frame
26-3 1 fragment, figured water-white bottle glass
26-4 1 cast iron stove decorated fragment
26-5 5 white, 1 red seed beads
26-6 1 white glass button—modern
Discarded:
6 common sq. nails
1 piece of strap iron 9 1/4″ x 1 1/8″ modern
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
1 piece of window glass
1 shard of white china

Bag #27 June 26, 1963, west trench exterior, 310°N, 0°W, 0-3″
1 wrought iron pintle stake 2 1/8″ long, flat dia. 3/8″.
Discarded:
1 roundhead nail head

Bag #28 June 27, 1963, west trench exterior, 310°N, 0°W, 3-6″
1 piece of dark olive bottle glass
1 piece of pinkish glass
1 rock
2 small fragments of mortar?
2 pieces of tin can
1 piece of white china

Bag #29 June 27, 1963, west trench exterior, 310°N, 0°W, 3-3″
29-1 1 fragment of hard coat file, 4 1/8″ long
29-2 1 knife blade fragment, 5 1/4″ x 5/4″
Discarded:
4 roundhead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 wire nail
1 window glass fragment
1 piece of fused glass
2 chips of white china
1 piece of lime green glass
Bag #30  June 27, 1963. West trench exterior. 40°N, 0°W, 3-6"  
30-1  Portion of uniform buckle  
30-2  Clay pipe stem and bowl juncture, no spur  
30-3  Clay pipe stem fragment  

Bag #31  June 27, 1963. West trench exterior. 40°N, 0°W, 3-6"  
31-1  1/2 of the kickup from dark olive green bottle  
31-2  Royal British Crown from Henkin iron stove sewer  
31-3  Shard of blue on white china with L R-B R-B 0 E F.  
31-4  1 horse shoe nail  
31-5  Fragment of brass bottle rim, iron reinforced  
31-6  Clay pipe bowl fragment  
31-7  Wood screw, hand slotted  
31-8  Clay pipe stem fragment, made into a trimical bead 1 5/16" long  
31-9  Clay pipe stem fragment, marked Montreal  
31-10  China chip with grey line-blue dot floral design  
31-11  1 white cane bead  
Discarded:  
13 rosinhead nails  
14 common sq. nails  
2 pieces olive green bottle glass  
7 scrap of olive brass  
4 pieces of glazed crock  
2 pieces of fused glass  
2 pieces of clear glass bottle neck  
9 pieces of clear glass bottle  
48 pieces of modern window glass  
5 fragments of animal bone  
2 scrap of rough forged iron  

Bag #32  June 27, 1963. West trench exterior. 50°N, 0°W, 3-6"  
32-1  Kettle copper with heavy copper lag  
32-2  Kettle copper lug- similar to underwater search mast with turned down corner  
32-3  Glass fragment with beveled rim and pressed wave pattern  
32-4  Wood screw, probably hand slotted  
32-5  Barrel hoop, 3/8" long, 7/8" wide, 1/8" thick, probably hand forged  
Discarded:  
5 pieces of kettle copper  
1 rosinhead nail  
9 common sq. nails  
1 piece of crockery  
1 piece of fused glass  

Bag #33  June 27, 1963. West trench exterior. 60°N, 5°W. 3-6"  
33-1  4 white cane beads, 7 white seed beads and 3 blue seed beads  
33-2  Clay pipe stem fragment  
33-3  Shard of blue on white china  
Discarded:  
3 pieces of window glass  
3 pieces of dark olive green bottle glass  
1 piece of fused glass  
3 pieces of water white bottle glass  
4 common sq. nails
Bag #34  June 27, 1963. West trench exterior. 70°E, 0°W. 3-6"

34-1  2 white cane beads
       Discarded:
       1 rosehead nail
       2 pieces of window glass

Bag #37  June 27, 1963. West trench, sect. 14 exterior. 80°E, 0°W. 3-6"

37-1  Head end of serpent side plate. Back marked with XXXII.

37-2  Marble head nail from burned earth or brick.

37-3  Triangular sectional kettlet cover with broken section of dog-bone lug.

37-4  Clinched eye staple 3 3/4" with 3/4" clinched over.

37-5  Strap iron, laid over-long, 3 3/8" long.

37-6  Broken pintle.

37-7  Water white glass bottle bottom—rectangular bottle.

37-8  Round iron piece with flattened finial, 3" long, possibly from a bottle lug.

37-9  Copper pipe 1 1/4" x 11/16". Shaped like the tip of a butter knife.

37-10  Lead foil, 2" long, possibly clipped from circular plate.

37-11  Clay pipe bowl and stem junction with small unmarked spur and losenge-shaped stem.

37-12  Clay pipe, bowl and stem junction with losange shaped stem.


37-14  Clay pipe stem fragments. Losange shaped.

37-15

37-16

37-17  Clay pipe stem fragments. Round.

37-19

37-20  White china shard with blue polka dots.
       Discarded:
       22 common sq. nails
       7 rosehead nails
       5 pieces of kettle brass
       9 pieces of strap iron
       9 pieces of fused glass
       7 pieces of bone
       1 piece of modern window glass

Bag #38  June 28, 1963. West trench, exterior. 30°E, 0°W. 3-9"

38-1  1 .32 cal. rimfire cartridge.

38-2  Heavy iron staple, 3 1/8" long. 1/8" in. dia.

38-3  Clay pipe bowl fragment

38-4  Shard of willow ware.
       Discarded:
       6 common sq. nails
       1 rosehead nail
       5 pieces of fused glass
       3 pieces of strap iron
       2 pieces of strap iron
       3 pieces of white china
       24 pieces of modern window glass
       3 pieces of modern bottle glass
       1 piece of lime green bottle glass
1 piece rodent bone

Bag #39 June 28, 1963, west trench, exterior. 50'N, 0'W, 0-6"

39-1 Clay pipe bowl fragments. 39-2 has a groove running approximately 1/16" under the trim.
39-2 Clay pipe stem fragment.
39-3 Shard of white glass or china, fire vitrified.
39-5 1 dog canine

Discarded:
4 roosebead nails
12 common sq. nails
2 pieces dark olive green bottle glass
12 pieces of window glass
9 pieces of clear bottle glass
1 piece of strap iron
3 pieces of tin can
1 deer scapula
1 piece iron wire

Bag #40 June 28, 1963, west trench, exterior. 50'N, 0'W, 3-6"

40-1 2 black cane beads

Discarded:
2 pieces of modern bottle glass

Bag #41 June 28, 1963, west trench, exterior. 50'N, 0'W, 3-6"

41-1 23 shards of green-blue patent medicine bottle, circa 1890?
41-2 Light green bottle, shards, set out for restoration and illustration.
41-3 2 pieces of "D" shaped file, 3/8" x 6" overall
41-4 Iron forging hammer, 4 1/2" long-face, 1 1/3" x 1 1/4"
41-5 Clay pipe stem fragments, 41-5 a pipe bit.
41-6 A scrap of worked steatite
41-8 A scrap of kettle copper, 2" x 4 1/4".
41-9 A scrap of strap iron with two 1/4" sq. reinforcing rods welded to it, 1" x 6".
41-10 Light iron wire - approximately 3 1/2" long.
41-11 1 white glass clothing button, wool underwear type.

Discarded:
96 pieces of glass
5 roosebead nails
7 common sq. nails
1 piece of fused glass
1 scrap of kettle copper
2 shards of a broken crock

Bag #42 June 28, 1963, west trench, exterior. 70'N, 0'W, 3-12

Bag #43 June 28, 1963, west trench, exterior. 70'N, 0'W, 3-12
1 white barrel head with green glass ribbon inlay.
Iron hinge fragment
Wood screw
Clay pipe bowl fragment with unmarked spur
Clay pipe stem fragment
6 chips of blue and white china
1 shard of white embossed china
1 white glass button, wool underwear type
Metalental from ox or moose.

Discarded:
10 rosehead nails
12 common sq. nails
14 pieces of fused glass or clinkers
1 piece of strap iron with rivet
1 piece of clear bottle glass
(3 pieces of dark lime bottle glass — placed with 41-1 in illustration materials)

Bag #43  June 26, 1963, West trench, exterior. 80'E, 0'E, 6-25".  
1 Copper or bronze washer, 7/8" dia.
Clay pipe stem fragments

Clay pipe bit.
Discarded:
1 piece of window glass
1 crock shard
3 rosehead nails
4 common sq. nail fragments.

Bag #44  June 28, 1963, West trench, exterior. 80'E, 0'E, 3-12".  
1 rosehead nail  #277
Discarded:
3 pieces of glass

Bag #45  June 29, 1963, West trench, exterior. 30'E, 0'E, 3-6".  
Broken axe bit, 4 1/2" long, bit 5 7/8" wide
Draught lid from cast iron stove. 2 3/4" dia.

Bag #46  June 29, 1963, West trench, exterior. 40'E, 0'E, 6-9".  
Clay pipe bowl fragment. Front half, with decorative vertical ridge.
Clay pipe stem fragments
Wedge-shaped scarp of iron, 3/8" x 7/8" x 3".
Discarded:
3 rosehead nails
3 common sq. nails, plus 31 fragments.
5 pieces of fused glass
5 pieces of white china
3 pieces of kettle copper
1 tin can lid
42 pieces of window glass
3 pieces of bottle glass
Bag #47  June 29, 1963, West trench, exterior. 40°N,0°W, 12-15"

47-1  Ring fragment, made of kettle copper, 1 3/4 x 2 1/2"
47-2  Clay pipe bowl-rim fragment.
Discarded:
1 piece of fused glass or clinker  
2 pieces of window glass  
1 piece of clear bottle glass.

Bag #48  June 29, 1963, West trench, exterior. 40°N,0°W 12-15"

48-1  Copper or brass sq. with chipped corners. Rivet washer? 3/4" sq.
48-2  Shard of white china
Discarded:
6 sq. nails  
3 rosehead nails  
2 pieces of window glass  
1 piece of fused glass

Bag #49  June 29, 1963, West trench, exterior. 40°N,0°W, 15-18"

49-1  Kettle lug, crescent, mounted on kettle fragment
49-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment with T. D. marking
49-3  Clay pipe bowl fragment
49-4  Clay pipe stem fragment, lozeng shaped
49-5  Iron wire, twisted, approximately 6"
Discarded:
1 kettle copper scrap  
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #50  June 29, 1963, West trench, exterior. 50°N,0°W, 6-12"

50-1  Rodent tooth, squirrel or muskrat
50-2  Cast iron kettle lug
50-3  Clay pipe bowl fragment
Discarded:
1 piece of light olive bottle glass  
1 piece of fused glass  
6 common sq. nails  
1 piece window glass  
1 piece of white china  
1 piece of crock

Bag #51  June 29, 1963, West trench, exterior. 80°N,0°E, 3-12"
Discarded:
4 rosehead nails  
1 piece fused glass  
2 pieces of window glass  
2 pieces of bottle glass

Bag #52  June 29, 1963, West trench, exterior. 170°N,0°W, 3-6"

52-1  Unfinished iron door hinge
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 common sq. nail

Bag #53  June 29, 1963. East trench, exterior. Sodding
53-1  1 large roseheaded, chisel pointed spike. 6 1/4" long.
53-2  1 sherd blue on white china.

Discarded:
1 piece of bottle glass, clear
1 piece of earthen ware ovoid
1 piece of barrel keep
3 common sq. nail
2 rosehead nails

Bag #54  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 40°15'0"W. 1'34''6"N
54-1  Faience gunflint, broken
54-2  Iron spike (illustrated materials)
54-3  Clay pipe stem fragment
54-4
54-5  2 net sinkers, hoops made of sheet lead.
54-6  Discarded:
3 rosehead nails
7 common sq. nails
1 piece of white china
6 pieces of window glass
1 piece bluish bottle glass
2 pieces of olive green bottle glass
1 piece melted bottle glass
1 piece of fused glass or clipper

Bag #55  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 40°15'14"W. 1'34''6"N
55-1  2 beads, 1 blue seed, 1 large black cane.
55-2  1 small piece of copper sieve or grater.

Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
3 common sq. nails
1 piece of window glass

Bag #56  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 100°15'5"W. 20'-24"
56-1  2 pieces of copper sieve or grater
56-2  1 blue seed bead
56-3  1 fragment of opaque, blue glass

Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
5 pieces of window glass
1 piece of light olive bottle glass

Bag #57  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 60°11'0"W. 25'-26"

Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 piece of dark olive green bottle
Discarded:
4 pieces of modern glass, 1 from a catsup bottle
1 piece of olive green glass bottle
2 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail

Bag #59  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 70°W, 0'W. 15-16''
59-1 2 pieces of copper sieve or grater. (illustrated material)
59-2 Beads, 60 white seeds, 6 white cane, 27 blue seeds and 3 red seeds
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
4 pieces of bottle glass
2 pieces of window glass

Bag #60  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 70°W, 0'W. 18-21''
Discarded:
1 section of barrel hoop

Bag #61  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 90°W, 0'W. 16-19''
61-1 Hinge loop, fabricated from kettle copper.
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
2 pieces of window glass
1 piece of fused glass

Bag #62  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 110°W, 0'W. 20-23''
62-1 Bottom of rectangular dark olive green bottle
62-2 Shard of white china

Bag #63  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 120°W, 0'W. 9-12''
63-1 Copper kettle rim, 3'' long
63-2 One half pair of scissors, 5 1/2'' long.

Bag #64  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 120°W, 0'W. 15-18''
64-1 A slim circular strip of copper, 1/8'' wide and 6 1/2'' in dia.
64-2 10'' section of copper kettle rim.
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails

Bag #65  July 1, 1963. West trench, exterior. 120°W, 0'W. 21-24''
Discarded:
3 common sq. nails

66-1 2 white cane and 2 white seed beads

67-1 Door plate, 4'' spike, pins 3/8", nails 1'' long
60-2  Fused gray section, 3/4" wide, 5 1/2" long.
      Discarded:
      5 pieces of barrel hoop.

Bag #68  July 1, 1963. Drainage ditch. 260'E, 0'E. 6"-12".

60-1  White china shard marked with the Bailey-Walker on the left
      half of an open book
60-2  Small lump of anthracite coal (?) (cannel coal) ?
      Discarded:
      1 fragment of kerosene lamp shade
      1 fragment bluish bottle glass

Bag #69  July 1, 1963. Drainage ditch at 360'E, 5'E. 6"-12"

69-1  One half of a round turquise blue bead with white circular
      inlays centered with red and blue insets. Bead is 5/16" in dia.
69-2  Turquoise glass barrel bead, 3/8" long, and 1 white seed bead.
69-3  Clay pipe stem fragment
      Discarded:
      1 shard of white china.

Bag #70  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 40'E, 5'W. 18"-21"

70-1  Open and brass seizing thimble.
      Discarded:
      5 rosetted nails
      3 common sq. nails
      1 bottom fragment of dark olive green bottle glass.
      1 shard of earthenware creek
      1 chip of white china
      1 piece of fused glass
      1 piece of window glass

Bag #71  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 40'E, 0'W. 19" and below
      Discarded:
      3 pieces of kettle copper
      1 fragment of large animal vertebrae,
      1 rodent scapula
      1 piece of white glazed earthen ware
      1 piece of fused glass
      8 pieces of bottle glass
      1 piece of 1/4" plate glass
      13 common sq. nails
      9 rosetted nails

Bag #72  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50'E, 0'W. 15"-16"

72-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
      Discarded:
      3 pieces of window glass
      1 piece of kettle copper
      1 piece of bottle glass
      3 common sq. nails
      2 rosetted nails

Bag #73  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 70'E, 5'W. 24-27"
73-1  Beads, 1 white cane, 6 white seeds and 2 blue seeds.
73-2  Clay pipe fragment, stem and bowl juncture.
73-3  Small flint chip.
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
2 pieces of window glass

Bag #74  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 120°W, 0°W. 21-24''
Discarded:
1 piece dark olive glass
2 pieces of modern pressed glass
1 piece bluish glass

Bag #75  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 120°W, 5°W. 24-30''
Discarded:
1 sherd, white china cup
1 piece of thin glass
1 piece of bottle glass, clear.

Bag #76  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 130°W, 0°W. 23-26''

76-1  Light shoe or belt buckle half
76-2  Copper kettle rim, 12'' long
Discarded:
2 pieces of copper kettle rim

Bag #77  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 130°W, 0°W. 23-26''
Discarded:
1 scrap of kettle copper

Bag #78  July 2, 1963. West trench exterior. 130°W, 0°W. 21-24

78-1  Scissors fragment, 5 1/2'' long.

Bag #79  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 140°W, 0°W. 18-24''
Empty

Bag #80  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 150°W, 0°W. 15-18''
1 o.o.o. imitation rosehead spike.
Discarded:

Bag #81  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 160°W, 0°W. 12-15''
1 rosehead nail
Discarded:

Bag #82  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 170°W, 0°W. 15-18''

82-1  Strap hinge fragment, 5 3/4'' long
Discarded:
1 pebble, rounded, over. 55 cal.
1 piece of bottle glass
1 spike
1 piece of strap iron
Bag #83  July 2, 1963. West trench, exterior. 220⁰W, 0⁰W. 6-12"  
1 piece of white glass refrigerator tray.  
Discarded:

Bag #84  July 2, 1963. West trench exterior. 220⁰W, 0⁰W. 9-12"  
3 pieces of window glass  
1 piece of white glass refrigerator tray.  
Discarded:

Bag #85  July 2, 1963. East trench drainage North of block with 12-16"  
85-1  Beads, 50 white seed beads, 3 white corn beads, 1 white barrel bead, 5 red seed beads, 27 blue seed beads.  
85-2  Frisson, from a flintlock musket.  
85-3  Clay pipe, bowl and stem juncture with spur, bowl marked W. M.  
85-4-8  Clay pipe bowl fragments  
85-10  Clay pipe stem fragments  
85-11  Broken cane band, brown outside, purple glass inside.  
Discarded:  
13 pieces of glass  
2 sherds of china.

86-1  Fragment of deer pelvis  
86-2  Light pinfire  
86-3  Staples 3 1/2" long  
86-4  Wedge-shaped fragment of sawn catlinite-like stone  
86-5  Shards of blue and white china  
86-6  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture  
86-7-8  Clay pipe stem fragments  
86-9  Iron red 3/8" dia. 9 1/2" long  
Discarded:  
1 cec spike  
1 small stone  
1 piece of mason jar  
1 small roll of birch bark

Bag #87  July 2, 1963. East trench, Paul Grand Louis.  30"  
87-1  1 large, 9 1/2" iron spike—possible broken pindle

Bag #88  July 3, 1963. West trench exterior. 270⁰W, 0⁰W. 9-12"  
1 common sq. nail  
2 pieces of window glass  
1 piece of animal bone  
Discarded:
Bag #89  July 3, 1963. West trench exterior. 280'E, 0'W.  9-15"

1 common sq. nail
Discarded:

Bag #90  July 3, 1963. West trench, exterior.  290'E, 0'W.  6-15"
90-1  Portion of door latch

Bag #91  July 3, 1963. East trench, surface

1 ece spike
Discarded:

Bag #92  July 3, 1963. Hook filled trench, corners DtoG Drainage
92-1  Iron strip with rivet 5/8"x 7"
92-2  1946 Lincoln head penny
92-3  Fork or spoon handle with rope design embossed edge.
92-4  Sherd of blue and white china
92-5  Cof ------  Clay pipe stem fragments

92-6
92-7  1 white cone bead
Discarded:
2 spikes
5 pieces of modern glass

Bag #93  July 3, 1963. East trench, surface

1 piece of fused glass
1 china sherd-buff paste ware
1 piece of brown bottle glass

Bag #94  July 3, 1963. East trench, in area F.  3-6"
94-2  Clay pipe bowl fragments
94-3  
94-4  to ------  Clay pipe stem fragment. 94-4 marked A. Paris---PHILDS.
94-5
94-6  1 white seed bead
94-7  1 modified triangular tile
Discarded:
1 fragment of animal bone
1 piece of clear bottle glass
4 pieces of window glass
1 shard of white china mug.

Bag #95  July 6, 1963. East trench in area F.  6-9"

95-1  "Clay marble"
Discarded:
1 barbed wire staple
3 pieces of dark olive green glass
2 pieces of earthen ware crock
4 pieces of white china
10 pieces of lamp chimney
1 piece of strap iron.
Bag #96
July 8, 1963. West trench exterior. 40°N, 0°W. 27" and below

96-1: Clay pipe, stem and bowl juncture
96-2: Clay pipe, stem and bowl juncture
96-3: Clay pipe bit
Discarded:
1 avian long bone
8 glass fragments
1 white china fragment
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #97
July 8, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50°N, 0°W. 18"-21"

97-1: Kettle copper scrap
Discarded:
4 small scraps of kettle copper
3 small pieces of glass
1 shard of white china
1 oco nail
1 small scrap of animal mandible

Bag #98
July 8, 1963. West trench exterior. 50°N, 0°W. 21-24"

98-1: Bottle mouth with laid on lip and ring
Discarded:
3 common sq. nails
1 rosshead nail
2 pieces of light olive bottle glass
2 pieces of window glass

Bag #99
July 8, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50°N, 0°W. 21-24"

99-1: Shard of white china with flowing ribbon design.
Discarded:
2 pieces of glass
1 shard of white china
5 common sq. nails
1 piece of scrap iron

Bag #100
July 8, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50°N, 0°W. 24-27"

Discarded:
5 common sq. nails
1 piece of window glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #101
July 8, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50°N, 0°W. 27-30"

Discarded:
5 pieces of glass
7 common sq. nails
1 rosshead nail
1 disintegrated fish vertebrae.
Bag #102  July 8, 1963. So. Facade, exterior. 176'E. 6"-12"

102-1  Bottle glass, bottom fragment light bluish-green
102-2  Animal bone splinter with tooth or knife marks
102-3  Clay pipe bit.
        Discarded:
        4 common sq. nails
        3 rosette nails
        3 pieces of glass

Bag #103  July 8, 1963 East wall trench, exterior. 266'E. 14-17"

103-1  Small chip of white flint or chert
103-2  Clay pipe stem fragments - 3 pieces
103-3  Small animal bone
103-4  Fragments of medium green window glass
103-5  Laid over lip of flared-mouthed bottle
        Discarded:
        8 rosette nails
        7 small pieces of glass
        1 small shard of white china

Bag #104  July 8, 1963. West trench, exterior. 310'E, 0'W. 18"-21"

104-1  A large chisel point, rosette spike.

Bag #105  July 8, 1963. West trench, exterior. 340'E, 0'W. 3-9"

105-1  3 moose teeth.
        Discarded:
        1 fragment of modern bottle glass, green.


106-1  Half-round file with stamped name (illegible)
106-2  Headless spike, 1/2" in dia. 3 3/4" in. in length
        Discarded:
        1 piece of fused glass

Bag #107  July 8, 1963 Sodding, South wall, exterior.

        Discarded:
        1 wrought iron nail
        1 piece of kettle copper
        1 fused glass or glimmer

Bag #108  July 9, 1963. West trench, exterior. 401'E, 0'W. 27" and below.

108-1  Claypipe stem fragment
108-2  Lump of scrap iron
108-3  Medium green window glass
        Discarded:
        5 common sq. nails
        1 rock
        1 piece of strap iron
        5 pieces of glass
Bag #109  July 9, 1963. East trench. 40'E, 18-21"

Discarded:
3 rosehead nails
2 small pieces of thin, friable iron, probably tin can.

Bag #110  July 9, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50'E, 0'W. 21-27"

Discarded:
1 common sq. nail
3 pieces of modern window glass

Bag #111  July 9, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50'E, 0'W. 27" and belpw.

111-1  Broken cold chisel. 3 7/8" x 1/2" sq.
111-2-4  Three chips of blue willow china
111-5  Clay pipe stem-marked "Montreal"

Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
10 common sq. nails
Amethystine crystal
1 thin piece of strap iron
7 pieces of modern glass
1 shard of white china

Bag #112  July 9, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50'E, 0'W. 9-15"

Discarded:
1 thin piece of bone (fish gill?)
1 piece of modern window glass
2 common sq. nails

Bag #113  July 9, 1963. West trench, exterior. 50'E, 0'W. 15-21"

113-1  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with unmarked spur.
113-2  1 chip of blue and white willow ware.

Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
2 pieces of window glass
1 piece of fused glass

Bag #114  July 9, 1963. East trench, exterior. 75'E. 3-6"

Discarded:
3 rosehead nails

Bag #115  July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 95'E. 3-6"

115-1  A piece of chipped and broken stone

Discarded:
3 pieces of glassed china
4 pieces of modern glass

Bag #116  July 9, 1963. South trench, 95'E. 6-9"

116-1  Small fragment of amethystine glass
116-2  Bottom of mold-blown rectangular, clear glass bottle

Discarded:
1 piece of fused glass
3 pieces of bottle glass
1 shard of heavy white porcelain (toilet bowl?)

Bag #117 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 120'-126' E. 0-3"

117-1 Iron key
117-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
   Discarded
   6 roundhead nails
   3 common sq. nails
   1 shard of china (ca. 1930's)
   4 pieces of modern glass

Bag #118 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 126'-136' E. 0-3"
   (Paul Grand Louis)

   3 roundhead nails
   Discarded

Bag #119 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 126'-136' E. 0-3"
   (Carle Snyder)

119-1 Partially formed fish or muskrat spear. 2" long 1/2" dia.
119-2 Ornamental iron?
119-3 Clay pipe stem fragment
   Discarded
   1 roundhead nail
   1 piece of strap iron
   1 piece of window glass
   1 piece of recent china

Bag #120 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 126" E. 3-6"

1 roundhead nail
3 pieces of scrap iron
Discarded

Bag #121 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 126'E. 3-6"

121-1 Tailed iron kettle lug
121-2-4 Clay pipe stem fragment
121-5 44 cal. 0.30 cartridge W.R.A. Co. - 44 W.C.F.
121-6 1 white head and 1 white came head
121-7 Flint and scraper
   Discarded
   6 roundhead nails
   1 piece strap iron
   2 small bits of scrap iron
   1 chip white china
   1 piece window glass
   2 pieces of modern bottle glass
   1 scrap of kettle copper

Bag #122 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 126' E. 9-12

122-1 Ornamental iron finial
122-2-4 Clay pipe bowl fragment, marked
122-5 Clay pipe stem bit
122-4-5 Clay pipe stem fragments
123-6  Old window glass fragment
        Discarded:
        10 pieces of glass
        1 piece of fused glass or clinker
        2 pieces of kettle copper

Bag #123  July 9, 1963. East trench, exterior. 130 E. 3-9'

123-1  Small ornamental shoe buckle
123-2  Small rosehead nail
123-3  Clay pipe stem fragment
123-4  Section of bosef scapula
        Discarded:
        6 fragments of window glass
        1 common sq. nail

Bag #124  July 9, 1963. South trench exterior. 136' E. 0-3'

124-1  Unidentified iron object. Probably a broken toggle
124-2  Double end nail
124-3  Clay pipe stem fragment
        Discarded:
        1 rosehead nail
        2 common sq. nails
        1 small strip of iron
        1 piece of earthenware creek

Bag #125  July 9, 1963. South trench exterior. 146' E. 0-6'

125-1  Small section of iron, straight razor
125-2  2 hand made iron belt
125-3-4  2 pieces of iron rod, approximate dia. 1/4".
125-5-6  2, 44 cal. centerfire cartridges W.R.A. 40. 44 W.C.F.
        Discarded:
        1 small piece of iron scrap
        1 small piece of strap iron
        1 piece of fused glass or clinker
        1 rosehead nail
        1 common sq. nail

Bag #126  July 9, 1963. South trench exterior. 156' E. 0-3'

126-1  "O" shaped fire steel. 3 1/4 long
126-2  Arrow head-shaped finial from a door hinge
126-3  A broken "O" shaped, pivoted, drawer handle
126-4  Clay pipe stem fragment. Heavily tooth worn
        Discarded:
        3 rosehead nails
        1 common sq. nail
        2 pieces of clear glass of unknown origin
        1 piece of fused glass

Bag #127  July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 156' E. 0-5'

127-1  Breast tags from trade or military musket.
127-2  Double end nail
127-3  Silver button, 9/16" dia. with copper or brass eye
127-12 Top half of a jeweled, articulated cross pendant
127-3.8 Clay pipe stem fragment
127-9 Broken yellow brick
127-10 Iron slag
127-11 Blue and white china shard
127-12 Horse tooth?
127-13 Brass headed tack, iron
Discarded:
5 pieces of window glass
2 shard of white china
1 piece of ewthen ware crock
9 rosehead nails
4 common sq. nails
1 fancy brass ladies silk hose garter

Bag #128 July 9, 1965. East trench, exterior. 170° E.
128-1 Brass kettle lug
128-2 1 white cane bead
128-3 1 clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 piece of strap iron
1 chip of white china

Bag #129 July 9, 1965. South trench, exterior. 176° E. 15' -18'
129-1 1 white cane bead
Discarded:
1 piece of brown glass medicine bottle
1 piece of clear bottle glass
1 common sq. nail

Bag #130 July 9, 1965. South trench, exterior. 176° E. 3' -6'
130-1 4 beaded, (1 white cane, 1 white and 2 blue seed beads)
130-2 A broken trap spring, 4" long
130-3 A modified file, 4" long
130-4 A 1" tip fragment of a rat tail file
130-5 A small piece of scrap iron, with 3/8" dia. hole
130-6 A small piece of scrap iron, with 3/16" dia. screw hole
130-7 A piece of iron plate, 9 1/4" long, 1 1/2" wide, with three holes.
130-9 9-10 3 small pieces of iron scrap
130-11 13 3 clay pipe stem fragments
130-14 Clay pipe bowl fragment-(T. D.)
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
7 common sq. nails
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
5 fragments of clear square bottle glass
2 pieces of clear window glass
1 piece of brown bottle glass

Bag #131 July 9, 1965. South trench, exterior. 186° E. 0' -3"
July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 186' E., 0-5".

131-1. 169 beads. 1 white barrel bead with colored insets, 3 white cane beads, 4 black cane beads, 3 translucent blue cane beads, 55 white seed beads, 1 doubled white seed bead, 57 red seed beads, 3 green seed beads, (cracked) 37 blue seeds and 3 black seed beads.

131-2. 3 heavy strip iron fragments, with a 1/4" x 5/16" hole at one end.

131-3. A broken kettle copper lug.

131-4. A piece of 1/16" thick brass, rectangular, 1/2" x 2".

131-5. A copper printed spike, 1 1/4" long.

131-6. Clay pipe stem fragment.

Discarded:

2 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
1 piece of clear, sq. bottle glass.

Bag #132
July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 196' E., 3-6".

132-1. 2 white seed beads.

132-2. 1 musket spearhead.


132-5. 1 piece of light smalt or water glass or bottle fragment.

Discarded:

2 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 piece of smalt or water glass
1 piece of clear bottle glass
1 piece of clear window glass
2 shards of white china.

Bag #133

133-1. 1 loose coil of copper tubing or wire.

133-2. 1 white cane bead and 1 white wire wrapped barrel bead.

133-3. Clay pipe stem fragments.

133-4. Articulating surface of a large animal's legbone.

133-5. Articulating surface of a large bird bone.

133-6. Center fire cartridge. REAMING. .58 BbW SPL.

Discarded:

1 small section of 3/8" iron rod.
3 common sq. nails.
3 shards of buff glazed mixing bowl.
6 pieces of window glass.
1 piece of clear bottle glass.
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #134
July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 206' E., 3-6".

134-1. Small heart shaped iron ornament.

134-2. Clay pipe stem fragment whittled.


Discarded:

4 rosehead nails.
3 fragments of kettle copper.
4 pieces of bottle glass.
19 pieces of window glass.
2 shards of buff-glazed mixing bowl.
1 shard of white china
1 fragment of animal bone.

Bag #135
July 9, 1963, South trench, exterior. 206' E. 3-6"

135-1 2 1 muskrat ball
135-2 1 white cane bead
135-3 Clay pipe bowl fragment
135-4 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 mosaic jar bottom
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
1 piece of window glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #136
July 9, 1963, South trench, exterior. 226' E. 0-3"

136-1 Beads: 5 white cane beads, one 1/4" dia. translucent green pony bead, 1 green striped white seed bead, 1 black seed bead, 13 white seed beads, 12 red seed beads, 13 blue seed beads and 1 translucent blue seed bead.
136-2 1 fragment of dark olive green bottle glass, sq. or triangular.
136-3 1 shard blue willow china
136-4 1 clay pipe bit
Discarded
1 .22 cal. rimfire cartridge, F on base.
4 pieces of window glass (16x16)
1 shard of white china
1 piece of melted glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #137
July 9, 1963, South trench, exterior. 236' E. 0-3"

137-1 4 seed beads, 2 turquoise, 2 translucent blue
136-2 Clay pipe bowl fragment
137-3 Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking
137-4-10 Clay pipe stem fragments
137-11 1 triangular scrap of 1/16" thick copper
Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
3 common sq. nails
5 scraps of kettie copper
1 piece of 1/4" plate glass
5 pieces of window glass
1 piece of scrap iron
1 shard of white china
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #138
July 9, 1963, South trench, exterior. 246' E. 6-9"

138-1 8 beads: 1 round yellow clay bead with a blue sprig inlay, 1 white cane bead, 2 white seed beads and 4 blue seed beads.
138-2 Clay pipe bit
138-3-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
138-5 Clear mould blown pint whiskey bottle bottom
Discarded:
1 45-90 UMC center fire cartridge
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
6 rosetted nails

Bag #139 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 246' E. 9-12"

151-1 6 beads: 1 blue cane bead, 3 white cane beads, 1 white seed bead and 1 blue seed bead. (Discarded)
151-2 Clay pipe bit
151-3 1 piece of 1/16" thick copper plate 1 rosetted nail
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #140 July 9, 1963. South trench exterior. 246' E. 12-13"

140-1 6 seed beads, 2 white & blue.
140-2 2 copper tinsames
140-3 Copper blank for a kettle rivet or tinkler.
140-4 Clay pipe bowl fragment
140-5 Clay pipe stem fragment (140-6) 1 animal ear bone
Discarded: 2 small scraps of iron
2 rosetted nails
4 pieces of window glass
5 pieces of clear bottle glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #141 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 246' E. 15-16"

141-1 1 white seed bead
141-2 1 small lump of melted lead
141-3 1 clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded: 1 rosetted nail
1 lump of fused glass or clinker
1 chip of white china

Bag #142 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 256' E. 3-6"

142-1 Beads: 1 white cane, 1 red seed, 1 blue seed and 3 white seed beads.
142-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded: 1 rosetted nail
1 common sq. nail
1 nickel plated center fire rifle cartridge, about .30 cal.
1 chip of white china
1 piece of window glass
1 piece of clear bottle glass

Bag #143 July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 256' E. 3-6"

143-1 1 iron finial from a strap hinge
143-2-3 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded: 2 rosetted nails
2 common sq. nails
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of carboline lamp chimney
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
2 pieces of modern bottle glass
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Trench, Exterior</th>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>July 9, 1963</td>
<td>South</td>
<td>0-3”</td>
<td>July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 266’ E. 0-3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trench, exterior</td>
<td></td>
<td>144-1 Bend: 5 white seeds, 3 blue seeds and 3 white cane beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>144-2 Clay pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 2 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 2 common sq. nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 buff glazed mixing bowl shard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>July 9, 1963</td>
<td>South</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 266’ E. 9-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trench, exterior</td>
<td></td>
<td>145-1 1 section of cast iron pipe, 5/16” wall thickness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>July 9, 1963</td>
<td>South</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>July 9, 1963. South trench, exterior. 296’ E. 9-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trench, exterior</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 piece of olive green glass from a large sq. bottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 chard of white china</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 2 pieces of thin window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>July 10, 1963</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>1-6”</td>
<td>July 10, 1963. East trench, exterior. 110’ E. 1-6” Bay Osteen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trench, exterior</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 common sq. nail, C.C.G. (probably) spike 6” long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 fragment of animal bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trench, exterior</td>
<td></td>
<td>148-1 Clay pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 2 common sq. nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 2 pieces of window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 piece of fused glass or clinker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trench, exterior</td>
<td></td>
<td>149-1 1 white cane bead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>149-2 Bear spring from flintlock fusil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>149-3 A small iron tool, possibly a groove scraper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>149-4 Clay pipe stem and bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>149-5-6 Clay pipe stem fragments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 piece of strap iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 piece of head forged sq. iron 5/16” sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 piece of head forged round iron rod 1/2” dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 2 pieces of coat hanger wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 7 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 point from a broken chisel point nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded: 1 shard of cheap china ceramics 1930’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>July 10, 1963</td>
<td>South</td>
<td>3-6”</td>
<td>July 10, 1963. South trench, exterior. 126’ E, 3-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trench, exterior</td>
<td></td>
<td>150-1 Quarter section of ornamental shoe buckle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150-2 Clay pipe bowl fragment, vertically fluted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
150-3  Clay pipe stem fragment, tooth worn
150-4-6 Clay pipe stem fragment
150-7  Net material from a large animal
Discarded;
6 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
5 small pieces of forged scrap iron
1 section of strap iron
5 small scraps of kettl copper
13 small pieces of window glass
9 small pieces of modern screw top clear glass jar
1 piece of modern brown-beaker bottle glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
1 chip of jasper w-r-e- d Flintstone.

Bag #151  July 10, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 3-6''

151-1  1 head forged iron rivet or broken nail
Discarded;
1 section of forged iron rod 5/8'' dia., by 1 1/4''.
1 piece of old window glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #152  July 10, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 3-6''

152-1  Beads: 1 white, 1 blue seed bead
152-2  6 pieces of red jasper
152-3  1 piece of what appears to be native float copper.
152-4-5 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded;
4 rosehead nails.

Bag #153  July 10, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 9-12''

153-1  Chisel-cut segment of iron bar, forged scrap
153-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded;
3 rosehead nails
2 pieces of old window glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
1 piece of rusted tin can.

Bag #154  July 10, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 25' N. 6-9''

154-1  Beads: 9 white seeds, 1 white cane
154-2  Broken file
154-3-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
154-7  Clay pipe stem bits
Discarded;
1 .30 cal. center fire Peter's U.S. 6 cartridge
4 rosehead nails
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of kettl copper
2 pieces of window glass, modern.
Bag #155  July 10, 1963, South trench, exterior.  136' E.,  9-12"  
155-1  Clay pipe bowl fragment.  Unmarked.  
155-2  Clay pipe stem fragment.  
             Discarded:  
                         1  kettle copper scrap  
                         1 piece of kerosene lamp chimney  
                         2 pieces of old window glass  

Bag #156  July 10, 1963, South trench, exterior.  136' E.,  6-9"  
156-1  Beads:  1 white cone, 1 1/2" long, 1 white and blue seed bead,  
             1 bead, broken in half, with inlays of metallic sparkle, and  
             white glass  
156-2  Beur, from a flintlock fuze.  
156-3  Hook shaped iron piece.  Hatch part?  
156-4  Clay pipe stem, bit fragment.  
156-5  Animal challenge  
156-6-7  Charms of blue willow ware.  
             Discarded:  
                         15 rosehead nails  
                         8 common sq. nails  
                         7 scraps of kettle copper  
                         9 pieces of modern window glass  
                         2 pieces of dark olive bottle glass  
                         3 pieces of clear bottle glass  
                         5 pieces of greyish-tinted glass  
                         2 pieces of strap iron  
                         3 pieces of iron, forged scrap  
                         1 pieces of fused glass or clinker  

Bag #157  July 10, 1963, East trench, exterior.  140' W.,  356' S.,  3-6"  
2 rosehead nails  
             A fragmentary animal tooth  
             1 piece of modern window glass  
             Discarded:  

Bag #158  July 10, 1963, South trench, exterior.  140' W.,  5-6"  
158-1  Portion of small, ornamental copper brooch  
158-2  Portion of an iron hook-eye  
158-3  Reinforcing patch for a spout or light laddle.  
158-4  Strip iron knife? blade with saw-toothed edge  
158-5  Half round iron bar stock — forged scrap.  
             Discarded:  
                         12 rosehead nails  
                         3 common sq. nails  
                         2 pieces of strap iron  
                         2 pieces of kettle copper  
                         1 piece of iron forged scrap  
                         4 pieces of modern window glass  
                         1 chip of white china.  

Bag #159  July 10, 1963, South trench, exterior.  146' E.,  6-9"  
159-1  Beads:  2 white cane and 3 white seed beads.  
159-2-4  Clay pipe stem fragments
Bag 12.5

15-5
Iron spike, 8 1/2" long. Headless, the shank is round for half its length, and sq. for the remainder.

Discarded:
2 pieces of kettle copper
1 piece of iron forged scrap
1 piece of cinnamon-glaazed earthenware crock
3 pieces of window glass
9 rosehead nails
1 piece of animal bone

Bag 11.31

July 10, 1965, South trench, exterior. 156' E., 6-9"

169-1
Half round file fragment

Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 common sq. nail
2 pieces of bottle glass
2 sherds of white china
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag 11.31

July 10, 1965, South trench, exterior. 166' E., 5-6"

161-1
White cane or stick head 1/4" dia. 1 1/8" long
161-2
Clay pipe bowl fragment
161-3-4
Clay pipe stem fragment
161-5
Copper piece with a notched end
161-6
Broken sq. file
161-7
Old blown bottle mouth fragment
161-8
Wire hook attached to a twisted wire shank
161-9
Small fragment of a slate pencil

Discarded:
1 C.C.C. imitation rosehead spike
2 pieces of iron forged scrap
2 pieces of scrap iron
5 rosehead nails
5 common sq. nails
4 pieces of copper kettle scrap
3 pieces of window glass
1 piece of bottle glass
1 shard of white china
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag 11.32

July 10, 1965, South trench, exterior. 176' E., 3-6"

162-1
Main spring from a flintlock fusil
162-2
6 1/2" chisel painted rosehead spike
162-3
Strap iron piece
162-4
1 piece of iron forged scrap
162-5
1 dipper or Niles reinforcement patch
162-6
1 piece of cloth

Discarded:
9 rosehead nails
5 common sq. nails
6 pieces of iron forged scrap
3 pieces of strap iron
7 pieces of window glass
2 sherds of white china
1 piece of kettle copper scrap
1 piece of molded sq. clear bottle glass
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #163</th>
<th>July 10, 1963. South trench, exterior.</th>
<th>176' B., 9-12&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163-1</td>
<td>1 white seed bead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163-2</td>
<td>Lid of kettle handle attachment plate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163-3</td>
<td>Deer vertebrae.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 common sq. nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 pieces of iron forge scrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of modern window glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #164</th>
<th>July 10, 1963. East trench, exterior?</th>
<th>180' N., 3-9&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164-1</td>
<td>Clay pipe bowl fragment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164-2</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164-3</td>
<td>Iron file fragment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164-4</td>
<td>Kettle hopper scrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164-5</td>
<td>Lead sq. with an iron inclusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 fragments of animal bone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 shard of white china</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of fused glass or clinker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 pieces of iron forge scrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 rosehead nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 common sq. nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #165</th>
<th>July 10, 1963. South trench exterior.</th>
<th>186' E., 9-12&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165-1</td>
<td>Copper or silver button</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165-2</td>
<td>2 white seed beads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of modern window glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #166</th>
<th>July 10, 1963. South trench exterior.</th>
<th>186' E., 6-9&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>166-1</td>
<td>Beads: 5 white cane, 16 white seed, 18 red seed, 8 turquoise blue seed, 3 translucent blue seed, and 1 translucent blue cane bead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-2</td>
<td>Clay pipe bowl fragments (eating) Bowel marked T.D. stem, G.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-3</td>
<td>Broken file steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-4</td>
<td>Gun spring?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-5</td>
<td>Broken trap spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-6</td>
<td>Broken file</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-7</td>
<td>Double end rivet with strap iron bank ing plates, 1 5/8&quot; long.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-8</td>
<td>Copper fragment, 3/32&quot; thick, 3/4&quot; x 1&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-9</td>
<td>Lead or lead solder bar, 1/4&quot; x 5/8&quot; x 1 7/8&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-10</td>
<td>Heavy section of strap iron, 1/8&quot; x 1&quot; x 6 7/8&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-11-14</td>
<td>Kettle or pail bail ears, iron.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-15-16</td>
<td>Hand painted china fragment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-17</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-18</td>
<td>11 pieces of iron forge scrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-19</td>
<td>Mouth and neck portion of olive-green bottle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-20</td>
<td>Section of green window glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 pieces of modern window glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 pieces of bottle glass (1 melted)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of sarsaparilla bottle glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of gray glassed earthenware crock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167-1</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167-2-3</td>
<td>2 pieces of green window glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 rosehead nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 pieces of window glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 shard of white ironstone china</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of blue-green bottle glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag #168</td>
<td>July 10, 1963. South trench, exterior. 206' E., 6-9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168-1</td>
<td>Beads: 1 white seed bead with opposing red and green stripes at the quarters, 2 blue seed beads, 5 white seed beads and 1 white cane bead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168-2</td>
<td>Keyhole cover plate made of kettle copper scrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168-3</td>
<td>Kite shaped statite pendant with serrated edges, 1&quot; long</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168-4</td>
<td>Copper button, 9/16&quot; in dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168-5</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 chip of china ca. 1920-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of fused glass or clinker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 pieces of modern window glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag #169</td>
<td>July 10, 1963. South trench, exterior. 216' E., 3-6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-1</td>
<td>1 white cane and 1 white seed bead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-2</td>
<td>Broken cane bead, purple interior, brown exterior.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-3-4</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem bit fragment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-5-6</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-7-9</td>
<td>Iron forge scrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 rosehead nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 common sq. nails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 pieces of modern window glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 pieces of clear bottle glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of brown bear bottle type glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment of animal bone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #170</th>
<th>July 10, 1963. South trench, exterior. 226' E., 6-9&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>170-1</td>
<td>1 white cane bead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170-2</td>
<td>1 clay pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170-3</td>
<td>1 piece of round wood, probably barrel bung plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170-4</td>
<td>Iron piece 1/8&quot; x 3/8&quot; x 2 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170-5</td>
<td>Pieces of old melted bottle glass (soda glass)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170-6</td>
<td>1 lead shot 2/10&quot; in average dia. (20 caliber)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 pieces of clear glass modern pop bottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 pieces of modern window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 pieces of older window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 pieces of melted soda glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of dark olive-green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 small scrap of kettle copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 rosehead nails
4 common sq. nails
1 modern oct brass bolt, latch plate.

Beg 171

July 10, 1965. South trench, exterior. 226' E. 9-12".

171-1 Beads: 47 red seed beads, 30 blue seed beads, 3 translucent green seed beads, 2 translucent blue seed beads, 1 white seed bead with quartered red and green stripes, 51 white seed beads, 4 black cane beads, 3 black seed beads, 16 white cane beads, 1 white sub-barrel bead, and 1 broken barrel bead, white and blue sprigged inlay.

171-2 Lead glass bottle mouth with widely flared lip
171-3 Dark olive bottle fragment, from a squared bottle
171-4 Clay pipe bit fragment
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
1 shred of white o'ine
1 piece of modern window glass
1 center fire cartridge. 124 A. W. .52 v.c.f.

Beg 172

July 10, 1965. South trench, exterior. 246' E. 9-12".

172-1 Beads: 332 white seed beads, 14 white cane beads, 7 white barrel beads, 2 white seed beads with red and green quarter stripes, 2 pink barrel beads, 1 amber cane bead. 163 blue seed beads, 2 blue cane beads, 4 translucent blue cane beads, and three translucent blue beads, 70 red seed beads, 1 transparent clear glass seed bead, 9 black seed beads, 9 black cane beads.

172-2 Small copper ball with clapper.
172-3 1/2 of a copper bottle lid-lift ring. 1 3/4" dia.
172-4 Iron strap-buckle fragment
172-5 Kick-up section of a lime green bottle
172-6 Unidentified iron object. Iron strap, 3/8" x 1 5/8" with three deeply punched bosses
172-7 Clay pipe stem fragments
172-8 Clay pipe stem fragment, tooth worn.
172-9 Clay pipe stem bit
172-10 2 lead shot, .15 and .20 caliber, average dia.
Discarded:
2 pieces of iron forge scrap
1 C.C.C. imitation rosehead spike
1 tiny fragment of a clay pipe bowl
5 pieces of glass
6 rosehead nails

Beg 173

July 10, 1965. South trench, exterior. 246' E. 6-9".

173-1 Broken brass side plate from a flintlock musket or fusil, with an engraved stand of arms.
173-2 Cock screw from a flintlock fusil
173-3 Fragmentary iron plate
173-4 Iron hook with a shank ending in a corkscrew
173-5 Iron corkscrew or single-twist gun worm
173-6 2 double end nails
173-7 Unidentified iron object, probably forgé scrap
Bag #173
173-8 Perforated iron strap, similar to 172-6
173-9 Iron file section
173-10 Small scrap of crudely checkered bone-knife handle?
173-11 Clay pipe bowl fragment- unmarked
173-12 Clay pipe bowl fragment T.P. brand
173-13-17 Clay pipe stem fragments
173-18 Bottom from a square mould-blown, pontil marked soda glass bottle.
173-19 Neck and mouth of the above

Discarded:
3 rooshed nails
4 common sq. nails
4 shards of dark olive bottle glass
1 piece of fused glass or calinker
2 small pieces of iron forged scrap
2 pieces of strap iron
9 small scraps and fragments of bottle copper
1 shard of white china (ironstone)
3 fragments of soda glass bottle
1 piece of moderately old window glass
2 pieces of clear glass; catsup bottle.

Bag #174
July 10, 1963. South trench exterior 276’ E., No depth given
1 shard of white china, ironstone.

Discarded:

Bag #175
July 11, 1963. West trench exterior. 70 E., 5’ W. 18-24’
1 piece of dark olive bottle glass
1 small piece of blue-green bottle glass
1 piece of modern window glass
2 rooshed nails

Discarded:

Bag #176
July 11 1963. West trench, exterior. 70 E. 5’ W. 24-30’
2 rooshed nails
1 piece of modern window glass

Discarded:

Bag #177
July 11, 1963. West trench, exterior. 70’ E., 30-36”

177-1 Beads: 3 white seed beads and 1 blue seed bead.
177-2 Clay pipe stem fragments

Discarded:
1 section of strap iron
1 rooshed nail
1 piece of modern window glass

Bag #178
July 11 1963. South trench, exterior. 126’ E., 25’ N. 6-9’

178-1 1 copper tinkler
178-2 1 large iron fish hook
178-3 Lotted section of 1/16” copper strip
178-4 Clay pipe spur, marked M.W.
178-5-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
178-7 Clay pipe bowl fragment
17h-8  Iron celt head, 1/2" x 5/8"
      Discarded:
      1 fragment of fine grained basalt
      4 rosette nails
      2 pieces of iron forge scrap
      1 piece of kettle copper.

Bag #179  July 11, 1963, South trench exterior. 136' E., 6-9"

179-1  Lar. s, tubular, translucent blue, faceted bead
179-2  Iron knife haft
179-3  Clay pipe stem fragments
179-5  Oblong scrap of kettle copper, 1" x 4 3/4"
179-7-8  1 chip of gray chert, 1 of red jasper
      Discarded:
      14 very fragmentary rosette nails
      9 scraps of kettle copper
      1 shard of buff chines
      1 tooth of an immature large mammal
      1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #180  July 11, 1963, South trench exterior. 126' E., 55' N. 6-9"

180-1  Beads: 23 white seeds, 1 white cane bead and 1 white barrel bead
      2 blue and red seed beads.
180-2  Modern type strap buckle
180-3  Lime green bottle mouth with appliqued lip.
180-4  Clay pipe stem fragment
180-5  Clay pipe stem bit
180-6  Clay pipe stem fragments
180-7  Clay pipe stem bit
180-8  1 piece of milk glass
      Discarded:
      8 rosette nails
      5 pieces of kettle copper
      3 pieces of iron forge scrap
      1 small stone fragment

Bag #181  July 11, 1963, South trench, exterior. 136' E., 6-9"

181-1  1 co. per tinker
181-2  Complete barrel hoop, 43" long
181-3-7  Clay pipe stem fragments
181-8  Large animal joint
181-9  (1500) Unidentified shard
      Discarded:
      2 rosette nails
      6 scraps of kettle copper
      1 piece of modern window glass
      1 piece of old window glass
      1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #182  July 11, 1963.

182-1  6 white seed beads, 2 blue and 1 red seed beads, and 3 white cane beads.
182-2  Kettle copper arrow head
182-3-7  Clay pipe stem fragments
Bag #183
July 11, 1963  South trench, exterior.  156' E., 6-9"

183-1  2 white, 1 red and 1 blue seed beads, and 2 white cane beads.
183-2  Copper rivet from kettle ear.
183-3  Iron belt buckle, probably ca. 1880's or later.
        Discarded:
          6 roundhead nails
          2 common sq. nails
          4 pieces of iron forge scrap
          1 brass wire stopper with rubber washer
          1 piece of coiled, round iron wire
          1 unmarked center fire cartridge
          1 shard of buff glazed mixing bowl
          1 piece of earthenware glass
          3 pieces of modern window glass
          2 pieces of clear window glass
          1 piece of kettle copper
          1 piece of fused glass or clinker
          1 shard of white china

Bag #184
July 11, 1963  South trench, exterior.  176' E., 9-12"

184-1  2 blue and 2 white seed beads.
        Discarded:
          1 piece of strap iron
          1 piece of kettle copper
          2 roundhead nails
          2 common sq. nails
          1 modern wire nail
          2 pieces of clear bottle glass
          1 shard of cream china
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #185</th>
<th>July 11, 1963, South trench, exterior. 156° E., 9-12&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>185'-1</td>
<td>6 white, 4 red and 3 blue seed beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185'-2</td>
<td>Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture, unmarked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185'-5-7</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185'-9</td>
<td>Kettle copper band (doubled) 1 5/6&quot; x 7&quot; with five, square perforations down its length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185'-10</td>
<td>Brass wire, sharply pointed at each end, 1/8&quot; dia. x 11 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185'-11</td>
<td>Iron kettle hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185'-12</td>
<td>Iron bale ear from a pail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A worked piece of red jasper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 rosette nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 common sq. nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 flaked red jasper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of kettle copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of cast iron stove ornament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of strap iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of cast hangar wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 pieces of modern window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of iron forge scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of fused glass or chinking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #186</th>
<th>July 11, 1963. South trench exterior. 196° E., 9-6&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>186-1</td>
<td>2 beads, 1 white cane and 1 translucent blue cane bead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186-2</td>
<td>A piece of clay chinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 shard of white chine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of modern window glass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #187</th>
<th>July 11, 1963. South trench, exterior. 196° E., 6-9&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Empty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #188</th>
<th>July 11, 1963. South trench, exterior. 226° E., 69-12&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>188-1</td>
<td>9 white seed beads, 2 red and 12 blue seed beads, 3 white seed beads, 1 with red and green, 1 blue cane and 5 white cane beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188-2</td>
<td>1 double sq. acl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188-3</td>
<td>1/8&quot; dia. copper wire, bent in a shallow &quot;W&quot; shape 3&quot; long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188-4-5</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 rosette nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of buff mixing bowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of white irunstone chine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of modern bottle glass (coke cola)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #189</th>
<th>July 11, 1963. South trench, exterior. 226° E., 12-15&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>189-1</td>
<td>2 blue and 4 white seed beads, 2 white cane beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 rosette nail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bag #190
July 11, 1963. South trench, exterior. 236°, 12-15".
3) white seed beads, 25 blue seed and 2 red seed beads.
2 white and 1 black cane beads. (190-2) 1 Clay pipe stem frag.
Discarded:
(190-3) 1/2" long section of iron pipe.
1 rosehead nail
1 piece of melted lead bottle glass
1 piece of fused glass or slinker

Bag #191
July 11, 1963. South trench exterior. 236°, 9-12".
191-1
127 white seed beads, 2 white cane beads, 66 blue seed beads,
1 blue cane bead, 2 translucent blue seed beads, 10 red seed beads,
1 translucent blue cane and 1 black cane bead. 1 pink barrel bead, much eroded.
191-2-5
Clay pipe stem fragments
191-6
Brass trade ring with a green glass central setting slacked with 2 blue sets.
191-7
Modified iron file-scrapers
191-8
shaft strip of embossed iron
191-9
1 lead musket ball, malformed. Approximately .59 cal.
Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of forge scrap with a 5/32" untapped hole, roughly chiseled sides.
(17 bags uncataloged)

Bag #192
July 12, 1963. South trench, exterior. 226°, E.
192-1
1 white seed and 1 white cane bead.
192-2
1 black pastel (أتل) with jet flint.

Bag #193
193-1
10 white cane beads, 3 fused cane beads, 8 white, 1 black.
193-2-3
2 clay pipe stem fragments
193-4-5
1 piece of beige and blue china
193-6
1 piece of blue on white china
Discarded:
1 small rolled piece of birch bark, unmarked.
1 piece of brown bottle glass
4 shards of china
1 common sq. nail.
3 chips of clear bottle glass

Bag #194
July 14, 1963. Gate area, 40° E., 10° N., surface.
194-1
1 shard of blue on white china
Discarded:
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of round iron wire
1 common sq. nail
1 chip of olive green bottle glass

Bag #195  July 15, 1963.  Gate area, 40' E., 108' N., surface

195-1  Kettle copper with hollow riveted patch
195-2  Round iron washer, 1 3/8" dia.
        Discarded:
        1 rosinhead nail
        1 R.M.-U.M.C. Hornet center fire cartridge casing
        1 piece of strap iron
        2 pieces of kettle copper
        1 piece of disposable beer bottle glass
        1 shard of gray glazed earthen ware crock
        1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #196  July 15, 1963.  Gate area 50' E., 10' S., surface

1 fused glass or clinker
5 pieces of modern bottle glass
1 piece of green plastic
1 small scrap of kettle copper
        Discarded:

Bag #197  July 15, 1963.  Southwest 2, 1/2, 1

197-2-1  2 clay pipe stem fragments
        Discarded:
        1 rosinhead nail
        1 copper cosmetic compact bottom

Bag #198  July 15, 1963.  South trench exterior, 126' E., 6-9"

198-1  Clay pipe stem, bowl juncture, spur marked V.O.
198-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment
198-3  Clay pipe stem fragment
198-4  Oval shaped section of copper bar
198-5  Ornamental copper of brass fragment
        Discarded:
        13 rosinhead nails
        1 scrap of kettle copper
        1 piece of glass
        1 piece of fused glass or clinker
        1 tiny chip of gray chart

Bag #199  July 15, 1963.  South trench exterior, 126' E., 33' N., 6-9"

199-1-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
199-1  Clay pipe stem bit
199-9  12 tiny white seed beads, 30 white seed beads, 6 white cane beads,
        2 blue and 1 red seed bead, 1 white seed bead with red and green
        quartered stripes, 1 small white globular bead.
199-10  "P" shaped fire steel
199-11  Rye end of large bottle hook
199-12  Badly grotted fills segment
199-13  Badly battered hollow copper battle rivet
199-14  Brass button, 9/16"
        Discarded:
        10 rosinhead nails
        5 small chips of fine grained basalt
2 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of milk glass
1 piece of modern window glass
1 bone fragment (animal)
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #200  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126° E., 6-9"

200-1  19 white seed and 1 white cane bead, 5 blue seed beads.
200-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment
200-3-12  Clay pipe stem fragments
200-13-14  Clay pipe stem bits.
200-15  Blue on white china willow ware
200-16  Brass button, 21/32" dia.
200-17  Iron button, 13/16" dia.
200-18  Thin, ornamental copper fragment
200-19  Much eroded brass butt plate from an early fusil. The plate had been secured to the stock with small, square nails.
200-20-22  Diamond shaped kettle copper scrap
200-23  Melted rumel of lead
200-24  Segment of an iron handle

Discarded:
2 broken phalanges of a large animal
15 roosehead nails
7 scraps of kettle copper
15 pieces of moderately old window glass
1 piece of dark olive bottle glass
1 piece of iron forge scrap
2 pieces of scrap iron
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #201  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126° E., 6-9"

201-1  4 white seed beads
201-2  Brass button arched
201-3  Shovel or pitch fork reinforcing plate.

Discarded:
5 scraps of kettle copper
16 roosehead nails
9 pieces of window glass

Bag #202  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 146° E., 9-12"

202-1  1 white cane bead
202-2-5 Clay pipe stem fragments
202-6  Trigger from a trade fusil
202-7  "Bared" jack knife blade
202-8  Modified file
202-9  Oval shaped home made fire steel

Discarded:
6 roosehead nails
1 piece of modern brown glass bottle bottom
1 piece of 1880-1900 clear glass sq. bottle
1 shard of white ironstone

Bag #203  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 146° E., 6-9-9-12"

203-1-2  Clay pipe stem fragments
203-3  Green mottled fragment of a stone blade or point made of agate
Discarded:
3 pieces of kettle copper
4 broken nails
6 rosethead nails
3 pieces of modern glass
2 pieces of soda glass bottles

Bag #204 July 15, 1963. South trench, exterior. 156' E., 6-12"
204-1-2 Clay pipe bowl fragments
204-3 Clay pipe stem fragment
204-4 Circular brass buckle ornamented and arched
204-5-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
8 rosethead nails
1 common sq. nail
5 pieces of modern window glass
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #205 July 15, 1963. South trench exterior. 156' E., 3-6"
205-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
205-2 Clay pipe spur marked G.W.
205-3-7 Clay pipe stem fragments
205-9 Copper tinker
205-10 Gun flint
205-11 Gray glassed pot shard
205-10 Gun spell of native manufacture? Red jasper
Discarded:
5 rosethead nails
1 piece of strap iron
2 pieces of dark olive bottle glass
4 pieces of window glass
1 piece of lead glass bottle
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #206 July 15, 1963. South trench, exterior. 156' E., 9-12"
206-1 3 white seed beads
206-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
906-3 Footed white china bowl shard
206-4 Iron forge scrap
Discarded: 1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 common sq. nail
2 rosethead nails

Bag #207 July 15, 1963. South trench, exterior. 196' E., 12-15"
207-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
207-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
207-3 Rim of melted lead
Discarded:
5 rosethead nails
2 pieces of modern window glass
1 shard of buff glazed modern china
1 piece of modern clear bottle glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
Bag #203  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior.  196' E., 6-9"  203-1-5  Clay pipe stem fragments  203-4  Clay pipe stem bit  203-5  Many of heavily corroded copper, possibly of native origin, Discarded:  3 roosehead nails  1 copper sq. nail  1 piece of water straded plate glass, probably of lead glass  1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #205  July 15, 1965. South trench exterior.  196' E., 9-12"  205-1  Large piece of iron forge scrap  Discarded:  5 pieces of moderately old window glass  1 shard of ironstone  1 piece of clear lead bottle glass  1 piece of fused glass or clinker  3 roosehead nails

Bag #210  July 15, 1965.  210-1  108 white seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane bead, 2 translucent blue seed beads, 90 blue seed beads, 1 black cane bead, 11 red seed beads, 3 white cane beads, 1 white barrel bead and 2 white globular beads.  210-2  Small cluster of fire-fused seed beads  Discarded:  2 roosehead nails  2 pieces of modern bottle glass  1 shard of blue marbled china  1 piece of ironstone  1 piece of dark-olive bottle glass

Bag #211  July 15, 1965. South trench exterior.  206' E., 6-9"  211-1  17 white seed and 5 blue seed beads, 5 white cane beads.  211-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment  211-3-5  Clay pipe bowl and stem fragment, no identifying marks  211-6-8  Clay pipe stem fragments  211-9  Piece of old green window glass  Discarded:  10 roosehead nails  4 common sq. nails  7 pieces of old window glass (see 211-9)  7 pieces of modern bottle glass  16 pieces of modern window glass  Each, shoulder and bottom of 19th century medicine bottle. Would blown with turned over lip.

Bag #212  July 15, 1965. South trench exterior.  206' E., 9-12"  212-1  5 white seed beads, 1 white cane bead, 5 white barrel beads  212-2  Copper or brass item, round centered, with three "plated leaves" on sides.
282-5  Brass or copper button, 5/8" dia.
212-4  Clay pipe bowl fragment, with an unidentified brand.
212-3-6  Clay pipe stem fragments
212-7  Clay pipe stem bit
Discarded:
1) roehead nails
3 scraps of bottle copper
1 "O" shaped piece of 1/4" iron wire, 7 1/4" long
6 pieces of modern bottle glass
3 pieces of gray-greenish window glass
16 pieces of modern window glass
1 piece of dark olive bottle glass

Bag #213  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 206' E., 12-15'
213-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
213-2  Portion of dark-olive glass bottle mouth
213-3  Small fragment of sheet lead.
Discarded:
2 roehead nails
4 pieces of modern window glass
2 pieces of modern clear bottle glass
1 fragment of bottle copper
1 shard of buff-glazed mixing bowl.

Bag #214  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 216' E., 12-15'
214-1  4 white and 2 blue seed beads, 2 white cane beads
214-2  Lip fragment of a dark olive green glass bottle (beach eroded)
214-3  1 possible brown flint gun spall fragment
Discarded:
2 roehead nails
1 piece of modern clear bottle glass
4 pieces of modern window glass

Bag #215  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 221' E., 6-12'
215-1  Jack knife handle
215-2  Bronze key for a massive old-time lock
215-3  Mouth fragment light bluish-green early 1800's
215-4  Section of coconut shell
215-5  5 pieces of dark olive brown bottle glass
215-6  Heavy forged iron spike, hand headed. 3 7/8" long
215-7-11  Clay pipe stem fragments
215-12  Clay pipe stem bit
215-13  Broken gunflint, probably from a stockade gun.
Discarded:
4 roehead nails
5 common sq. nails
1 shard of buff-glazed mixing bowl
1 shard of white Limestone china
7 pieces of modern window glass
18 pieces of modern bottle glass

Bag #216  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 256' E., 6-9'
216-1  10 white seed beads and 5 white cane beads
216-2  Fangs from a large animal (boar)?
Bag #217  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 266' E., 6-9"
217-1  Finsh arched lead musket ball, about .50 cal.
217-2  Scrap of a copper bottle lid, with dog-bone lug and lift ring.
217-3  Piece of old window glass
217-4-6  Clay pipe stem fragments
          Discarded:
          1 chip of white china, probably ironstone
          1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #218  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 266' E., 9-12"
218-1  Lead spurs, for six shot. Apparently for even shot.
          Discarded:
          2 roundhead nails
          1 piece of moderately old window glass
          1 piece of modern window glass

Bag #219  July 15, 1965. South trench exterior. 316' E., 6-9"
219-1  32 white and 6 blue seed beads. 1 translucent blue cane, and 6
          white cane beads.
219-2  Clay pipe stem fragment with oak leaf decoration
219-3  Ornamental brass open work fragment
219-4-5  Clay pipe stem fragments
219-6  Melted lead roundel
219-7  Blue decorated white china shard
219-8  Old window glass
219-9  Leather washer, 1 5/8" dia.
219-10  Animal bone
          Discarded:
          10 roundhead nails
          2 common sq. nails
          5 pieces of window glass
          1 sherd of white ironstone china
          1 piece of dark-clive bottle glass

Bag #220  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 326' E., 6-9"
220-1  14 white seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane, and 1 blue seed beads.
220-2  2 copper tinkerles
220-3  1 clay pipe bowl fragment
220-4-6  Clay pipe stem fragments
          Discarded:
          1 center fire cartridge, Peters, 25-35
          1 piece of window glass
          7 roundhead nails
          3 common sq. nails

Bag #221  July 15, 1965. South trench, exterior. 336' E., 6-9"
          3 common sq. nails
          Discarded:
Bag #222  

222-1  6 white and 9 blue seed beads, 1 small globular white bead and 1 white barrel bead.
222-2  Large scrap of kettle copper
222-3  Small iron wedge, 1 1/4" long x 1/2" wide (scrap)
222-4-5 Clay pipe stem fragments

Discarded:
5 pieces of dark olive green bottle glass
9 roshhead nails
3 pieces of bright green modern bottle glass
2 pieces of window glass
2 chips of white china, probably ironstone
5 pieces of clear modern bottle glass

Bag #223  
July 16, 1963. Drain trench, No. of Blockhouse

223-1  Bottom of a dark olive green glass bottle with a moderately high conical, kick-up.
223-2-4 Clay pipe stem fragments

Discarded:
2 fragments of deer pelvis
2 roshhead nails
1 C.O.O. imitation roshhead spike
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.
1 piece of modern window glass
3 pieces of glass from a pint whiskey bottle. (screw top)
1 chip of white ironstone china

Bag #224  
July 16, 1963. Drain trench, No. of Blockhouse, Fea. #52 3-4

224-1-2 Clay pipe stem fragments

Bag #225  
July 16, 1963. Drain trench, No. of Blockhouse, 4-5

225-1  Dark olive green glass fragment, from a bottle, kick-up.
225-2  reddish-brown glazed fragment of heavy terracotta.

Bag #226  
July 16, 1963. South trench, exterior. 100' E., 7' N., 5-6

226-1  1 white seed and 1 white cane beads.

Discarded:
1 piece of fused glass
1 piece of a broken Coca-Cola bottle

Bag #227  
July 16, 1963. South trench, exterior. 136' E., 9-12

227-1  Clay pipe bowl fragment, 2.25" broad
227-2-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
227-4  Clay pipe stem bit
227-7  Blue decorated grayish-white china
227-8  Fragment of a 1/16" thick copper hinge
227-9  Fragment of bottle lid or bottom, bottle was approximately 14" in dia.

Discarded:
7 roshhead nails
4 common sq. nails
1 center firr cartridge, REM-WEC: .50 U.S.A.
2 scraps of battle copper
4 scraps of kettle copper
1 shard of modern bottle glass
1 piece of feather-edge blue on white china
1 piece of molded glass or clinker

Bag #226: July 16, 1963, South trench, exterior. 156° E., 9-12''
226-1
- German Pfannening dated 1826, Scheide-Haus
- Discarded: (7)
  - 2 rosehead nails
  - 1 piece of brown glazed earthenware crock
  - 1 piece of modern bottle glass
  - 1 piece of fused glass or clinker
  - 1 broken iron nut of machine manufacture
  - 1 piece of broken granite

Bag #229: July 16, 1963.
229-1
- 1 octagonally faceted clear glass bead
229-2
- Clay pipe bowl fragment
- Discarded:
  - 6 rosehead nails
  - 12 pieces of moderately old window glass
  - 1 shard of white ironstone china

Bag #230
230-1
- 1 white seed bead
230-2
- 1 broken honey beige gun flint
  - Discarded:
    - 3 rosehead nails
    - 2 pieces of clear modern bottle glass
    - 2 pieces of modern window glass

Bag #231: July 16, 1963, South trench, exterior. 236° E., Feb. #26
231-1
- Clay pipe bowl and stem with T.O. branded spur
231-2-4
- Clay pipe stem fragments
231-5
- Broken cast iron finial
  - Discarded:
    - 4 rosehead nails
    - 1 oval tooth paste tube
    - 2 pieces of modern clear bottle glass
    - 2 pieces of moderately old window glass
    - 1 piece of semi-molten bottle glass, clear
    - 1 chip of white ironstone china
    - 1 piece of fused glass

Bag #232: July 16, 1963. South trench, exterior. 236° E., 12-15''
232-1
- 2 blue and 1 red seed beads, 1 black and 1 white cane beads
  -LOOP segment of a lead bale seal
  - Discarded:
    - 1 small piece of iron forge scrap
    - 1 piece of olive green bottle glass
    - 1 piece of fused glass
    - 2 rosehead nails

Bag #233: July 16, 1963. South trench exterior. 236° E., 6-9''
235-1
9 blue, 4 red, 54 white seed beads, 13 white cane beads, 1 translucent blue cane bead, and 1 white barrel bead.

235-2
Double painted shell, with no off-cut

235-3
Clay pipe bowl fragment

235-4
Clay pipe stem fragment with score marks

235-5-6
Clay pipe stem fragments

235-7-8
Clay pipe stem bits, #8 is whittled.

235-9
2 flints, 1 beiga gun flint, 1 black gun spall

Discarded:
9 rosehead nails
3 common sq. nails
7 pieces of modern glass
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 shard of decorated white china, ca. 1930's
2 pieces of dark olive green bottle glass
1 shard of brown-glazed earthenware crock
1 piece of fused glass or climber
1 center fire cartridge, Peters, c. 32 A.C.P.
1 rim fire .22 cartridge marked H.

Bag #234
July 16, 1963. South trench, exterior. 266' E., 6'-9".

234-1
21 white, and 3 blue seed beads. 1 translucent blue seed bead.
2 translucent blue cane beads. 10 white cane beads.

234-2
Clay pipe bowl and stem junction with unmarked spur.

234-3-5
Clay pipe stem fragments

234-6
Bone beiga gun flint with grooved heel

234-7
Three lead musket balls, .45, .50, .60 caliber.

234-8
Iron bolt, 1/4" dia. shank, 5 1/4" long

234-9
Portion of large animal mandible

Discarded:
9 rosehead nails
8 pieces of moderately old window glass
1 piece of blue on white feather-edged china
1 piece of white ironstone
1 piece of dark olive bottle glass
1 piece of modern window glass
1 piece of buff glazed earthenware crock
1 piece of fused glass or climber

Bag #235
July 16, 1963. South trench, exterior. 266' E., 12'.

235-1
Clay pipe bowl and stem junction, spur branded O.M.

235-2
Clay pipe bowl fragment

235-3
Clay pipe stem fragment

235-4
Ring from a large bronze key

235-5
Buff glazed paste ware

Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
4 pieces of clear, modern bottle glass
1 piece of brown, clear bottle glass
2 pieces of buff glazed earthenware crock

Bag #236
July 16, 1963. South trench, exterior. 326' E., 15'-12".

236-1
1 red, 6 blue and 51 white seed beads. 12 white cane beads. 2 small wire-marked barrel beads. 1 small globular bead and 1 large white
barrel head that was formerly inlaid with a ring of colored nails.

236-2  moulded black glass button, 1/2" dia.
236-3  double end nail, with no off set.
236-4  clay pipe stem fragments
236-6-9  clay pipe stem bits
236-10  blue on white china
236-11  musket ball .55 cal.
236-12  fragments of large animal bones.
  discarded:
    7 rosehead nails
    4 common sq. nails
    1 shard of white ironstone china
    1 piece of olive green bottle glass

Bag #237  July 16, 1963, South trench, exterior. 356' E., 9-12".

237-1  1 blue and three white seed beads, 1 white cane bead
  discarded:
    3 rosehead nails
    6 common sq. nails

Bag #238  July 16, 1963, South trench, exterior. 356' E., 12-15".

238-1  7 blue, 20 white seed beads, 10 white cane beads
238-2  upper rise jaw from a flint lock stock
238-3-5  clay pipe bowl fragments
238-6  clay pipe stem fragments
  discarded:
    rim fire cartridge .22 calibre short, marked X.
    piece of a large bluish green bottle, ca. 1840-1860

Bag #239  July 16, 1963, South trench, exterior. 356' E., 12-15".

239-1  4 blue and 14 white seed beads, 1 white cane bead, 1 yellow-glassed
  globular clay bead with a blue sprig design
239-2  "U" shaped fire steel of light manufacture.
239-3  clay pipe bowl fragment
239-4-7  clay pipe stem fragments
239-8-9  clay pipe stem bits
  discarded:
    1 common sq. nail
    .22 calibre short rimfire cartridge
    2 pieces of modern window glass
    1 piece of partially melted clear glass bottle

Bag #240  July 16, 1963, South trench, exterior. 376' E., 9-12".

240-2  1 small fragment of a honey beige glass flint
240-3  1 small lead core
240-5  lead musket ball .55 calibre
240-6  clay pipe bowl fragment
240-7  clay pipe stem showing tooth wear
240-8-7  clay pipe stem fragments
240-8-9  shards of Delft ware
  discarded:
    3 rosehead nails
    5 pieces of modern window glass
    1 piece of moulded imitation cut glass
1 piece of brown beer bottle glass
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 piece of thick, clear bottle glass
1 piece of brown glazed earthen ware crock
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #241  July 17, 1963.  Gate area, 10' E., 30' S., sod layer.
2 pieces of modern clear bottle glass
1 roosehead nail
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.
Discarded.

Bag #242  July 17, 1963.  South trench, exterior.  100' E., 12-15".
3 roosehead nails
1 piece of modern screw top glass jar.
Discarded.

Bag #243  July 17, 1963.  South trench, exterior.  100' E., 6-9".
243-1  1 red, 2 blue and 12 white seed beads.
243-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
243-3  Muscovite scrap of kettle copper
243-4  Iron forge scrap
Discarded.
5 roosehead nails
1 modern lead fishing sinker with wire shank
1 piece of dark olive green glass from a sq. bottle
1 animal tooth
1 chip of white ironstone china
2 pieces of clear bottle glass.

Bag #244  July 17, 1963.  South trench, exterior.  100' E., 9-12".
244-1  Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded.
1 piece of modern clear bottle glass
1 fragment of a roosehead nail
5 fragments of a large animal tooth.

Bag #245  July 17, 1963.  South trench, exterior.  110' E., 5-9".
245-1  19 white seed beads, 2 black and 3 white cane beads and 1 small, white globular bead.
245-2-3  Clay pipe stem fragments
243-4  Clay pipe bit
243-5  Clay pipe bit
243-6  1 musket ball .55 calibre
243-7  Black on white transfer china
245-8  Clay pipe stem bit
Discarded.
1 large shard of decorated china, modern
1 small chip of white ironstone china
5 roosehead nails
1 piece of window glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #246  July 17, 1963.  South trench, exterior.  136' E., 12-15".
246-1  1 white seed and 2 white cane beads.
246-2  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture.
Clay pipe stem fragments
Short section of a coarse tooth-saw of the hacksaw type.
2 pieces of cloth
Discarded
2 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nails
1 fragments of sun glass lens
4 pieces of window glass
5 pieces of bottle glass
1 piece of straw glass
2 pieces of rock

Bag #247
July 15, 1963. South trench, exterior. 146' E., 12-15'

Short, fish-tailed iron hinges
Discarded
2 rosehead nails
2 pieces of iron forge scrap
1 piece of blue on white, feather-edged china
1 piece of modern bottle glass

Bag #248
July 17, 1963. South trench, exterior. 136' E., 120'-125'

2 blue and 4 white seed beads, 1 black cane bead
Double end of set axl.
Discarded
4 rosehead nails
6 pieces of window glass
1 piece of white ironstone china
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #249
July 17, 1963. South trench, exterior. 120' E., 6-9'

9 white seed beads
Small, base forged knife blade
Part from heavy door lock?
Iron forge scrap
Discarded
8 rosehead nails
1 G.C.C. imitation rosehead spike
13 pieces of window glass
2 pieces of clear bottle glass
2 pieces of brown bottle glass
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #250

1 blue and 5 white seed beads
Clay pipe bowl fragment, branded T.D. on bowl, C.M. on the spur.
Clay pipe bowl fragments
Clay pipe stem fragments
Heart shaped cut from kettle copper
Window glass fragment with heavy patina
Iron punch, 1/2" dia., 5 1/2" long
Diamond shaped kettle copper piece
Discarded
12 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
2 pieces of iron forge scrap
3 pieces of kettle copper scrap
3 pieces of modern clear glass bottle
1 piece of modern brown glass bottle
10 pieces of modern window glass
3 pieces of window glass with a heavy patina
2 pieces of burnt window glass
1 fish vertebra
1 chip of stone
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #251
July 17, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 12-15'

251-1
4 white seed and 1 white cane beads

251-2
Clay pipe bowl fragment, fluted

251-3
Clay pipe bowl fragment T. D.

251-4-7
Clay pipe stem fragments

251-8
1" section of brass rod

251-9
1 numeral of melted lead

251-10
1 piece of perforated kettle copper

251-11
1 piece of native float copper

Discarded:
3 pieces of window glass
1 piece of clear bottle glass
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #252
July 17, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 13-18'

252-1
1 white and 1 blue seed beads. 1 white barrel bead

Discarded:
2 pieces of native float copper
1 rosinhead nail
2 pieces of window glass

Bag #253
July 17, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 25' E., 9'-12'

253-1-2
Clay pipe bowl fragments with T. D. branded

253-3-7
Clay pipe bowl fragments

253-8-11
Clay pipe stem fragments

253-12
Copper tinkler

253-13
Flintlock frisson spring

253-14
Bone or bone gum flint

253-15
Nail with split head T

Discarded:
17 rosinhead nails
10 pieces of kettle copper scrap
1 piece of forge iron scrap
1 piece of large animal phalange
1 rodent lower mandible
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #254
July 17, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 12-15'

254-1
4 pieces of a large white cane bead

254-2-3
Clay pipe stem fragments

254-2
Door latch part

Discarded:
4 rosinhead nails
1 piece of strap iron
6 pieces of window glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #256</th>
<th>July 17, 1963. South trench, exterior. 186' E., 12-15'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>256-1</td>
<td>&quot;D&quot; shaped fire steall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256-2</td>
<td>Double ended copper awl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td>3 rosetted nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 chip of white ironstone china</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of modern brown bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of animal bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of jasper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #257</th>
<th>July 17, 1963. South trench, exterior. 176' E., 9-12'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>257-1</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td>1 rosetted nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 common sq. nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 pieces of window glass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #258</th>
<th>July 17, 1963. South trench, exterior. 186' E., 9-12'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>258-1</td>
<td>1 white, 1 blue seed bead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258-2-3</td>
<td>Clay pipe bowl fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258-5-10</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td>8 rosetted nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 common sq. nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of iron forge scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of white ironstone china</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 pieces of clear bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 pieces of window glass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #259</th>
<th>July 17, 1963. South trench, exterior. 196' E., 15-16'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of iron forge scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of blue on white, feathered-edged china</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of fused glass or clinker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Area No. of trench.

260-1  45 white, 6 red, 3 medium blue, 35 turquoise blue, 2 translucent blue and 2 translucent green seed beads. 3 translucent blue, 4 black, 6 medium blue and 29 white cane beads. 1 white seed bead with red and green quartered stripes.

260-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment

260-3-5  Clay pipe stem fragments

260-6  Steel nail makers or tacking needle

260-7  Burnt gun flint
Discarded:
12 roosehead nails
7 scraps of kettle copper
1 chisel point spike with a split head
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of window glass
1 piece of fused glass or shiner
1 carbon core from a flashlight battery

Bag 261  July 17, 1963. South trench, exterior. 261' E., 6-7'

261-1  7 blue, 62 white, and 1 translucent clear seed beads. 13 white, 2 medium blue, 2 black and 2 translucent blue cane beads.

261-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment

261-3-5  Clay pipe stem fragments

261-7  2 musket balls, .55 calibre

261-6/69  2 honey beige gun slints

261-9  Lead shot, .70 calibre

261-10  Blue marked white china

261-11  Blue and maroon marked white china

261-12  Undetermined iron object
Discarded:
11 roosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
3 fragments of animal bone
1 piece of strap iron
1 animal tooth
3 pieces of modern bottle glass
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
2 pieces of window glass
1 piece of kettle copper
1 .22 calibre long cartridge case. 5.
1 center fire shot shell Rem. U.S.R. No. 12 Remover
1 shard of white ironside china
1 shard of brown-glassed double burn crock
1 piece of buff-glassed mixing bowl
1 piece of fused glass or shiner

Bag 262  July 17, 1963. South wall exterior. 326' E., 12-15'

262-1  2 amber faceted beads, 1 green faceted bead, 1 blue faceted bead, 1 black and 1 maroon faceted beads. 1 flat, black hexagonal bead with faceting on one face, this bead is pierced laterally with five holes, 1 hexagonal gold metallic appearing stick bead. 1 translucent blue cane bead, 1 turquoise blue seed bead. 3 clear slightly frosty appearing beads. 1 globular, 1 pear shaped and 1 tear drop shaped. 1 small globular white bead. 7 white seed beads
7 white cane beads, 1 white bead made of 5 small round beads, arranged around it's axial hole. 5 hexagonally faceted clear glass
beads, 4 clear glass seed beads, 1 pink shell globular bead, 1 white barrel bead, 1 pear shell globular bead.

262-2 Small lead cross
262-3 Small iron bucket
262-4 Copper tinner
262-5 Lead bale seal
262-6 Lead musket ball .58 calibre
262-7-10 Clay pipe bowl fragments
262-10-16 Clay pipe stem fragments
262-17 Clay pipe stem bits
262-18 Broken trap spring
262-19 Conical-spiral sea shell

Discarded: Saved
1 embossed hollow brass button
1 white metal cast lace-like pendant with a blue glass set (ca.1860-80)
1 aluminum cracker jack token with Chester A. Arthur, the 21st
president on obverse, Cracker jack mystery club on the reverse face.
Discarded: Completely
6 pieces of window glass
2 pieces of modern bottle glass
1 piece of olive green bottle glass
2 pieces of white ironstone china
2 animal bone fragments
11 roosehead nails
3 common sq. nails
2 pieces of brown glazed earthen ware, crock.

Bag #263 July 18, 1965. South trench, exterior. 100' E., 15-18" 1 roosehead nail Discarded

Bag #264 July 18, 1965. South trench, exterior. 110' E., 15-18"
A 2" wide piece of thin strap iron with 6 round nail holes. Discarded

Bag #265 July 18, 1965. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 15' 19" 15-18"
265-1 1 pale blue and 1 white seed bead, 1 small white globular bead
1 white cane bead
265-2 Clay pipe bowl fragment
265-3 1 piece of highly iridescent window glass
Discarded
1 roosehead nail
4 pieces of window glass
1 piece of kerosene lamp chimney
1 piece of kettle copper scrap
1 shard of white ironstone china

Bag #266 July 18, 1965. South trench, exterior. 136' E., 35' 5", 15-19"
266-1 2 blue and 3 white seed beads
266-2 Broken Mic-Mac pipe bowl
Discarded
2 pieces of stone
2 pieces of window glass

Bag #267 July 18, 1965. South trench, exterior. 136' E., 35' 5", 24-27"
267-1 1 white seed and 1 white cane bead.
267-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
267-3 1 small copper ring of 1/16" sq. wire.
267-4 1 piece of iron bottle bail
267-5 1 plain, hollow brass button
267-6 1 brown flint blade, broken
Discarded:
  1 rosehead nail
  1 scrap of bottle copper
  1 piece of white chine
  3 pieces of window glass
  1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #268 July 18, 1963. South trench, exterior. 146' E., 15-24"
  1 common sq. nail
  1 piece of fused glass or clinker
Discarded:

Bag #269 July 18, 1963. South trench, exterior. 147' E., 15-18"
269-1 6 scraps of heavy bottle copper from a bent-cornered sheet copper bottle lug or ear.
269-2 Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking
269-3 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
  4 rosehead nails
  2 common sq. nails
  1 large animal's foot bone
  4 pieces of window glass
  1 piece of clear bottle glass
  1 scrap of bottle copper
  1 piece of strap iron
  1 piece of gray-glazed, blue decorated crock
  1 chip of yellow brick
  1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #270 July 18, 1963. South trench, exterior. 176' E., 12-16"
270-1 1 red, 2 white and 2 blue seed beads. 1 white cane bead.
270-2 1 large double end, off setawl
270-3 Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking
270-4 Clay pipe bowl fragment
270-5-7 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
  5 rosehead nails
  1 common sq. nails
  5 scraps of bottle copper
  1 chip of white ironstone chine
  1 piece of window glass
  1 piece of clear bottle glass
  1 piece of iron forge scrap

Bag #271 July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 176' E., 12-15"
271-1 Short section of soil spring
271-2-3 Clay pipe bowl fragments
271-4 Clay pipe stem fragment
271-5 Broken iron chain link
Discarded:
  1 rosehead nail
  2 common sq. nails
1 piece of window glass
5 pieces of clear bottle glass
1 piece of white bottle glass
1 piece of olive green bottle glass
1 piece of animal bone

Aug #272 July 10, 1963. South trench, exterior. 196' E., 9-12"
Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
4 rosette nails
8 pieces of window glass
1 piece of 1/4" plate glass
1 shard of white ironstone chima

2 white seed beads, and 2 white cone beads.
Discarded:
1 rosette nail
1 common sq. nail
2 pieces of window glass
1 shard of white ironstone chima

Aug #274 July 10, 1963. South trench, exterior. 206' E., 18-21"
Clay pipe stem fragments—274-4 decorated
274-5 Clay pipe stem bit
274-6 Heal and tang of iron file
Discarded:
2 rosette nails
1 common sq. nail
16 pieces of window glass
2 pieces of clear glass bottle
1 piece of 1/4" plate glass
1 shard of white ironstone chima
1 shard of buff-glazed mixing bowl

275-1 Shard of blue Delftware chima
275-2 Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture. Spur marked C.W.
275-3-5 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
4 rosette nails
14 pieces of window glass
5 pieces of clear bottle glass
1 piece of modern brown bottle glass
1 piece of twisted 1/4", iron wire, round

Aug #276 July 10, 1963. South trench, exterior. 176' E., 18-24"
276-1 Flat iron finial
Discarded:
2 pieces of 1/8" plate glass
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of fused glass or clinker
1 rosette nail
1 common sq. nail
Bag #277
July 18, 1963. South trench, exterior. 216' E., 22.6' N., 15-18''

277-1
1 blue and 2 white seed beads. 4 white cane beads.

277-2-4
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
4 rosin head nails
3 pieces of window glass
1 piece of 1/8'' glass plate
1 piece of clear bottle glass

Bag #278
July 18, 1963. South trench, exterior. 226' E., 18-21''

278-1
Barrel of melted lead
Discarded:
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of modern brown bottle glass
1 animal tooth cup
1 piece of window glass
1 shard of buff-glazed mixing bowl

Bag #279
July 18, 1963. South trench, exterior. 236' E., 19-21''

279-1
4 red and 14 turquoise seed beads. 1 white cane bead.
Discarded:
3 rosin head nails
1 round wire machine made staple
1 piece of window glass
1 piece of brown bottle glass
2 pieces of fused glass or alclinker

Bag #280
July 18, 1963. South trench, exterior. 266' E., 12-15''

280-1
4 blue seed beads, 35 white seed beads, 1 medium blue cane bead
1 black and 2 translucent blue cane beads, 7 white cane beads,
and 1 small white barrel bead.

280-2
Clay pipe bowl fragment, marked T.D.

280-3
Clay pipe bowl fragment

280-4
Clay pipe stem fragment

280-5
Clay pipe stem bit

280-6
3 copper tinkers

280-7
Copper hawk ball

280-8-9
Old window glass fragments
Discarded:
3 rosin head nails
2 common sq. nails
1 piece of window glass
1 piece of ironstone china

Bag #281
July 19, 1963. North trench, exterior. 0''

281-1
Broken axe blade from a small light axe, probably of the trade
axe type. There is no axe remaining.

Bag #282
July 19, 1963. Gate Area. 30' E., 10' N., 3-6''

282-1
Iron key with very wide blade
Discarded:
2 pieces of clear bottle glass
1 piece of gray-glazed earthenware crock
1 piece of fused glass
Bag #283  July 19, 1963. Gate Area  10' N. -30' E.,  6-9"

283-1-2 Clay pipe bowl fragments
283-3 Clay pipe stem fragment, marked "Richardson, Montreal"
283-4-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
283-7 Iron headed, hollow brass button
283-8 Large piece of forge scrap
283-9 Red fragment of a large iron file
  4 roosehead nails
  3 common sq. nails
  2 pieces of strap iron
  1 piece of machine-sawn leather
  1 piece of white ironstone china
  2 pieces of window glass
  1 piece of clear bottle glass
  1 small scrap of iron
  1 piece of fused glass or clinkery
  1 Peters 8 X .22 Calibre cartridge case

Bag #284  July 19, 1963. Gate Area.  10’ N., 30’ E.,  9-12"

284-1 Small iron trunk key
284-2 Clay pipe bowl fragment
284-3 Clay pipe stem fragment

Discarded:
  4 roosehead nails
  1 common sq. nail
  7 scraps of bottle copper
  1 piece of gray-glazed earthenware crock
  1 chip of white ironstone china
  1 piece of fused glass or clinkery

Bag #285  July 19, 1963. Gate Area  10’ N., 40’ E.,  3-6"

285-1 1 piece of iron bar (5/8" sq.) forge scrap

Discarded:
  1 piece of strap iron
  2 scraps of bottle copper
  1 fragmentary animal tooth

Bag #286  July 19, 1963. Gate Area  10’ N., 40’ E.,  6-9"

286-1 1 white cane bead
286-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
286-3 Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking
286-4 Lead disc, 1/2" dia., perforated
286-5 Rim shard of heavy blue on white china
286-6 Medium-sized stock-iron forge scrap
286-7 Yellowish piece of iron forge scrap
286-8 1 piece of old window glass

Discarded:
  7 roosehead nails
  3 pieces of animal bone
  12 scraps of bottle copper
  2 pieces of iron forge scrap
  6 pieces of window glass
  3 pieces of clear bottle glass
  1 piece of brown bottle glass
  1 funnel of melted clear glass
  1 piece of a blue plastic bowl
Bag #287
July 19, 1963. Gate Area. 10' N., 40' E., 6-9"

287-1 Old window glass fragment
287-2 Segment of half round iron rasp
287-3 Segment of deep half round iron rasp
287-4 Broken trap spring
287-5 Diamond shaped scrap of kettle copper, 7/8" long.

Discarded:
- 5 scraps of kettle copper
- 2 rosehead nails
- 1 common sq. nail
- 4 scraps of window glass (modern)
- 1 piece of fused glass or cinder

Bag #288
July 19, 1963. Gate Area. 10' N., 40' E., 9-12"

288-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment, marked "T.D."
288-2 Clay pipe stem fragment

Discarded:
- 2 pieces of window glass
- 1 piece of fused glass or cinder

Bag #289
July 19, 1963. Gate Area. 0' N., 50' E., 0-6"

289-1 1 piece of leather shoe or moccasin sole.
289-2 Spike head.
      Discarded:
        Modern hinge piece
        2 rosehead nails
        1 common sq. nail
        2 pieces of strap iron
        5 pieces of bottle glass
        11 wire nails
        7 pieces of tin can
        2 pieces of fused glass or cinder

Bag #290
July 19, 1963. Gate Area. 0' N., 50' E., 0-6"

Discarded:
- 4 rosehead nails
- 2 common sq. nails
- 1 piece of window glass
- 1 cinder

Bag #291
July 19, 1963. Gate Area. 0' N., 50' E., 3-6"

291-1 1 white seed and 1 small white globular bead, 2 white cone beads.
291-2 Broken staple, 1" head, the remaining leg is 3 3/4" long

Discarded:
- 5 rosehead nails
- 1 piece of strap iron
- 2 scraps of kettle copper
- 1 piece of window glass
- 1 piece of clear bottle glass

Bag #292
July 19, 1963. Gate Area. 0' N., 50' E., 6-9"

292-1 Copper kettle rim, 56" in circumference.
292-2 Copper handles rivet
292-3 Clay pipe stem fragment
292-4 Head from large re-shanked spike.
Discarded
Strap iron reinforcing piece 10 8" long. Of no great antiquity, it is still largely covered with paint, and the mounting holes have been countersunk.
21 roundhead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of olive green bottle glass
3 pieces of window glass
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of brown bottle glass
1 piece of gray-glazed earthenware china
1 shard of white ironstone china
7 scraps of bottle glass—oldest, 1860-1890

Bag #393 July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 126' E., 24-27"
295-1 1 solid formed globular green glass bead about, 1/8" in dia. and 1 small blank faceted glass bead
Discarded:
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of window glass
3 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of fused glass or clinker

Bag #394 July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 166' E., 21-24"
294-1 Handle attachment plate for a ladle or dipper
294-2-5 Old window glass fragments
294-4-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
3 roundhead nails
5 pieces of window glass
1 piece of strap iron
2 pieces of kettle copper
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
1 chip of pale greenish bottle glass "Coca-Cola bottle?"
1 piece of animal bone

Bag #395 July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 176' E., 21-24"
295-1 Unidentified iron object, a twisted hammer welded loop.
295-2 Clay pipe stem fragment, decorated
Discarded:
3 common sq. nails
chip of white ironstone china
2 pieces of window glass
1 piece of fused glass or clinker.

Bag #396 July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 186' E., 18-21"
296-1 1 white seed and 1 white cane beads

Bag #397 July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 246' E., 15-18" ?
297-1 17 blue, 16 white, 1 red and 1 translucent blue seed beads.
The two yellow beads appear to be bone. Several more have a median ring of colored beads.
Muskett ball .55 cal.
297-3 Blue on white china shard, probably late
297-4-5 Clay pipe stem fragments
297-6 Bear's tusk
297-7 Upper mandible—deer or young moose? Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
1 machine made wire staple
1 scrap of kettle copper
3 pieces of kerosene lamp chimney
1 piece of brown, modern bottle glass
1 piece of modern window glass
1 piece of strap iron
1 fragment of animal bone

Bag #298
July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 256' E., 21-24"

298-1 Iron strap buckle
Discarded:
2 pieces of window glass
1 piece of clear bottle glass

Bag #299
July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 208' E., 15-18"

299-1 1 pale blue, 2 turquoise and 3 white seed beads.
299-2-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
299-5 Hummel of melted lead
Discarded:
1 piece of graphited pipe packing
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 piece of window glass
1 fragment of animal bone
4 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 C.C.C. imitation rosehead nail

Bag #300
July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 306' E., 9-12"

300-1 1 white cane and 1 white seed bead.
300-2 Double end elk with no off set
300-3 Double end elk with no off set
300-4-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
2 animal phalanges
11 pieces of greenish window glass
1 piece of clear bottle glass
1 Lee's .38-40 center fire cartridge case.

Bag #301
July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 316' E., 9-12"

301-1 Muskrat bridle from a flintlock fusil
301-2 Ornate copper or brass cross set with unfaeted glass stones, round at the head and at the juncture of the cross arms and the body of the cross. The section below the cross arm is no longer extant.
301-3 A small scrap of 1/16" sheet lead
301-4 Clay pipe stem fragment


**Bag #302**  
- 1 piece of olive green bottle glass from a sq. bottle
- 1 piece of window glass
- 1 piece of blue-green bottle glass
- 2 common sq. nails

**Bag #303**  
July 19, 1963. South trench, exterior. 336' E., 9-12".
- 1 white cane bead
- Clay pipe stem fragments
- Discarded
- 1 common sq. nail

**Bag #304**  
- 1 red, 2 turquoise blue, and 9 white seed beads. 2 white cane beads, and 1 white barrel bead
- Discarded
- 1 piece of 1/8" plate glass

**Bag #305**  
July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0' E., 50' E., 9-12".
- Door lock bolt
- Diamond shaped piece of bottle copper
- Clay pipe stem fragments
- Tip of a half round iron file
- Discarded
- 2 roosehead nails
- 1 common sq. nail
- 1 piece of iron finge scrap
- 3 pieces of strap iron
- 4 scraps of bottle copper
- 1 piece of modern window glass
- 5 pieces of clear bottle glass
- 1 piece of 1/4" plate glass mirror
- 1 avian bone
- 1 piece of fused glass or clinker
- 1 piece of gray-glazed earthen ware crock

**Bag #306**  
July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0' E., 50' E., 12-15".
- Jack knife with bone handle plate
- Vice slotted screw from the sock of a flint lock fusil
- Roll iron tube 2 ft. long, 3/8" in dia.
- A short & 1/8" stubby punch
- Kettle copper ear lug
- Discarded
- 6 roosehead nails
- 5 pieces of strap iron
- 2 pieces of iron finge scrap
- 10 pieces of modern window glass
- 10 scraps of bottle copper

307-1  Frizzam spring from a flintlock fusil
307-2  Lower section of a convex flintlock stock
307-3  Hammer forged ferrule-tip for setting pole?
307-4  Clay pipe stem fragment
307-5  Octagonal kettle copper washer 1 1/8" x 1 1/16"
307-6  Kettle copper diamond shape
   Discarded:
   6 roosehead nails
   1 piece of iron forge scrap
   24 pieces of window glass
   1 piece of clear bottle glass
   7 scraps of kettle copper
   1 piece of fused glass or clinker
   1 .22 caliber short cartridge case, .22 Hornet short cartridge case.


308-1  Broken open end wrench?
308-2  Kettle copper scrap with 6 holes punched under rim.
308-3  Clay pipe stem fragment
   Discarded:
   1 roosehead nail
   1 iron square nail
   3 lbs. of clinkers
   1 broken chisel point nail
   1 piece of strap iron
   1 piece of iron forge scrap
   2 scraps of kettle copper
   1 piece of window glass


309-1  Kettle copper with rivet backed with octagonal washers
309-2  Kettle copper scrap with patch
309-3  Uncertain
309-4  Cutting edge from axe
309-5  Modified iron rasp
309-6  Iron nail ear
309-7-8  Clay pipe stem fragments
   Discarded:
   5 pieces of strap iron
   1 piece of iron forge scrap
   6 scraps of kettle copper

Bag #310  July 20, 1963.  Deck Area.  O'N., 50'E., 9-12°

310-1  Dog bone, Kettle lid lug
310-2  Iron setting pole point
   Discarded:
   1 piece of strap iron
   9 scraps of kettle copper
   5 pieces of window glass
   1 clinker

Bag #311  July 20, 1963.  Deck Area.  O'N., 50'E., 9-12°

311-1  One 1/8" thick copper washer, 3/4" in dia.
311-2  1 light iron pintle
511-3  Tip of iron file
511-4  A small piece of hammer copper wire
   Discarded:
   5 rosehead nails
   9 small scraps of kettle copper
   1 small piece of clear modern bottle glass
   2 pieces of window glass
   1 clinker

Day #511  July 20, 1963.  Deck Area:  O'N, 30' E., 9-12'

512-1  Large iron, half round rasp
512-2  flattened iron loop 1/8" x 3/8" 2 1/2'
512-3  A sawn plate of bone
   Discarded:
   6 scraps of kettle copper
   1 piece of modern bottle glass
   1 piece of clear modern bottle glass
   2 pieces of iron forge scrap
   1 piece of strap iron

Day #513  July 20, 1963.  Deck Area:  O'N, 30' E., 9-12'

4 rosehead nails
1 small scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of modern window glass
Discarded:


514-1  Section of a heavy iron file
514-2-3  Clay pipe stem fragments
   Discarded:
   4 rosehead nails
   1 common sq. nail
   12 pieces of iron forge scrap
   1 piece of strap iron
   2 pieces of modern bottle glass
   2 pieces of modern window glass
   4 scraps of kettle copper
   1 piece of gray-glazed earthen ware crock
   1 piece of clinker


515-1  Small coil of brass wire approx. 18 gauge
   Discarded:
   2 rosehead nails
   2 pieces of modern window glass
   2 clinkers
   1 piece of native float copper

Day #516  July 20, 1963.  Deck Area:  O'N, 40' E., 6-9'

516-1  Iron snap spring eye
516-2  Kinked copper strips, twisted together
516-3-6  Clay pipe stem fragments
   Discarded:
   14 rosehead nails
   2 common sq. nails
1 piece of iron forge scrap
7 scraps and pieces of kettle copper
leather, boot edge with machine made brass eyelets
6 pieces of modern window glass
5 pieces of modern bottle glass, clear
4 pieces of brown beer bottle glass
1 clinker
2 shards of cheap, modern, ca. 1920-30, china

Bag #51.7  July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0'N., 40'W., 12-15"

317-1  Littered iron eyes, Skillet handle?
Discarded:
15 rosehead nails
2 pieces of strap iron
1 piece of forge iron scrap
15 pieces of kettle copper
5 pieces of modern brown beer bottle glass
10 pieces of clear modern bottle glass
12 pieces of modern window glass, one was burned
2 animal bones
4
1 clinker
1 hi-speed, .22 calibre long cartridge case.

Bag #51.8  July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0'N., 40'W., 15-18"

318-1  Short semi-lunate blade with a curved, razor-like serrated edge.
318-2  Broken pintle piece
318-3  Broken flat-headed, head forged staple
Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
4 scraps of kettle copper
2 pieces of modern, brown beer bottle glass
1 piece of clear modern bottle glass

Bag #51.9  July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0'N., 50'E., 6-9"

319-1  Clay pipe stem fragments marked "Sam—" and "MEDAL.
319-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
9 rosehead nails
5 common sq. nails
1 bottle neck and mouth ca. 1880
2 scraps of kettle copper
6 pieces of beer bottle glass, brown
6 pieces of modern window glass
1 tin can cover
1 piece of machine sewn leather
41 pieces of clear, modern bottle glass
1 animal bone fragment
1 clinker

Bag #51.0  July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0'N., 50'E., 6-9"
32 pieces of modern, clear bottle glass
6 pieces of modern brown bottle glass
1 piece of gray-glazed earthenware crock
1 melted rumnel of copper
1 clinker
Discarded:
Bag #321  July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 30'E., 9-12"
2 roesehead nails
3 common sq. nails
13 pieces of clear bottle glass
2 pieces of brown bottle glass
1 piece of iron forge
Discarded

Bag #322  July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 30'E., 6-9"
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of brown bottle glass
20 pieces of clear bottle glass
3 pieces of modern window glass
1 clinker
Discarded

Bag #323  July 20, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 30'E., 0-6"
2 roesehead nails
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 cast iron stove fragment
5 pieces of clear bottle glass from a Kiddeley's Pure Hollands Geneva Gin bottle
1 clinker
1 aluminum bottle or can top
Discarded

Bag #324  July 20, 1963. South trench, exterior. 256'E., 16-22"
324-1  Flat brass button, gold plated
Discarded
1 piece of window glass
1 piece of clear bottle glass

Bag #325  July 20, 1963. South trench, exterior. 266'E., 9-12"
325-1  2 red, 5 blue and 40 white seed beads. 2 translucent blue and 10 white cane beads. 3 white barrel beads.
325-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded
1 roesehead nail
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
1 shard of white iron stove china
1 piece of modern window glass

Bag #326  July 20, 1963. South trench, exterior. 296'E., 12-15"
326-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded
1 roesehead nail
1 wire nail
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
1 piece of modern, green bottle glass

Bag #327  July 20, 1963. South trench, exterior. 306'E., 12-15"
327-1  1 white cane bead
327-2  1 clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded
3 roesehead nails
6 pieces of window glass
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass

Bag #328
July 20, 1963. South trench, exterior. 326'E., 21-24'".

328-1
1 bone bead, 1 moulded clear glass globular bead, 1 small faceted amber bead, 1 flat, faceted black glass discoid bead.
discarded
1 piece of window glass

Bag #329
July 22, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 3'N., 0-6'"

329-1
Rosehead nail--aberrant form
discarded
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of clear bottle glass

Bag #330
July 22, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 10'E., 0-6'"

330-1
1 metal plate
330-2
Short heavy chisel point spike
330-3
Iron file fragment
discarded
6 rosehead nails
7 common sq. nails
1 cast iron stove fragment
3 pieces of strap iron
4 pieces of kettle copper
1 strip of steel 5/16" wide, 1/32" thick and 4" long drilled 1/16" holes at each end.
2 scrapes of sheet lead
3 pieces of clear bottle glass
3 pieces of modern window glass

Bag #331
July 22, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 10'E., 6-9'"

331-1
Iron file
331-2-3
Clay pipe stem and bit fragments
331-4
Dark olive green glass from bottle
331-5
Folded iron strap, 5/16" x 2" x 7" folded to 3"
discarded
7 rosehead nails
4 scrapes of kettle copper
1 piece of strap iron
2 pieces of window glass
2 pieces of clear bottle glass

Bag #332
July 22, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 10'E.,

332-1
Small iron key
332-2
Fragment of an iron file
discarded
2 rosehead nails
1 kettle patch
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of modern window glass
1 olliner
1 piece of black on white ironstone china
Bag #333  July 22, 1963.  Book Area:  O'M., 10' E., 15-18"  
333-1  Iron tool handle  
333-2  2 interlocking eye staples of iron  
333-3  Clay pipe stem fragment  
    Discarded:  
    2 roosehead nails  
    1 common sq. nail  
    2 pieces of modern window glass  
    3 pieces of brown bottle glass  
    1 piece of dark olive green glass  
    1 scrap of kettle copper  

334-1  Discoid section of a dog-bone kettle lid lift ring lug  
334-2  Fish-tailed iron hinges plate, not perforated.  
334-3-6  Clay pipe stem fragments  
    Discarded:  
    5 roosehead nails  
    5 common sq. nails  
    1 cast iron stove part  
    1 piece of strap iron  
    5 scraps of kettle copper  
    2 sherds of white ironsite china  
    1 piece of window glass  
    2 pieces of bottle glass  

Bag #335  July 22, 1963.  Book Area:  O'M., 30' E., 15-18"  
335-1  Bear from a flint lock fusil  
335-2  Embossed iron button  
335-3  Broken pot hook?  
335-4  Clay pipe stem fragment  
    Discarded:  
    12 roosehead nails  
    24 scraps of kettle copper  
    8 pieces of window glass, modern  
    3 pieces of strap iron  
    4 pieces of iron forge scrap  
    1 fragment of animal bone  
    2 pieces of clear modern bottle glass  
    2 pieces of brown modern bottle glass  
    3 fish bones, mandible, rib and gill plate  
    1 clinker  
    1 earthen jar mouth  

336-1  Rear portion of a serpent side plate  
336-2  A broken section of a wood gauge  
336-3  Iron punch  
336-4  Iron rivet  
336-5  Unidentified stirrup-shaped iron object  
336-6  Strap iron washer  
336-7  1 copper clincher  
    Discarded:  
    11 roosehead nails  
    2 pieces of strap iron
1 piece of iron forge scrap
2 scraps of kettle copper
7 scraps of window glass
1 scrap of mirror glass
6 scraps of clear modern bottle glass
1 scrap of brown modern bottle glass
3 shards of modern, cheap ironstone china
1 clinker

Bag #337
July 22, 1963. Dock area. O'S., 40'E., 9-12".

Printing tip
Discarded
5 roachhead nails
2 sheet steel table plates
2 pieces of strap iron
1 broken wire nail
1 strip of machine-sewn leather
8 pieces of clear modern bottle glass
1 piece of grey-glassed earthen ware crock
1 piece of kettle copper
1 .22 cal. Super I cartridge casing
1 clinker

Bag #338
6 roachhead nails
1 common sq. nail
6 pieces of clear modern bottle glass
1 piece of modern window glass
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 clinker
Discarded

Bag #339

339-1
1 dark blue, 1 translucent blue, 4 turquoise and 36 white seed beads.
12 white cone beads and 1 much eroded maroon glass barrel bead.

339-2
Iron red rod thimble
Discarded
4 roachhead nails
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of modern window glass
1 clinker

Bag #340

340-1
Clay pipe and stem juncture

340-2
Fragment of yellow brick
Discarded
4 roachhead nails
3 pieces of iron forge scrap
1 piece of clear bottle glass
1 clinker

Bag #341
8 pieces of assorted modern bottle glass clear green and brown
1 fragment of mural bone
Discarded
Bag #342  July 22, 1963.  sewer trench, line 8-W. of block house 0-12"
342-1  Burned gun spall
342-2  Clay pipe stem and bowl juncture
342-3  Brown glass cane bead - 1" long
342-4  Animal scapula
               Discarded
               5 roachhead nails
               1 piece of strap iron

Bag #343  July 22, 1963.  South trench, picket line fills 326' E
343-1  1 turquoise seed bead
               Discarded
               1 common sq. nail

Bag #344  July 22, 1963.  South trench, picket fill
               Empty

               1 piece of strap iron
               1 piece of modern clear bottle glass
               2 pieces of dark olive green bottle glass
               1 clinker

Bag #346  July 22, 1963.  South trench, exterior 226' E, 18-21
346-1  1 blue and 4 white seed beads
               Discarded
               3 small pieces of window glass

Bag #347  July 22, 1963.  South trench, exterior, 226' E. 21'-Reconstructed
               Stockade fill
347-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
               Discarded
               1 piece of modern window glass
               1 piece of white ironstone china

Bag #348  July 22, 1963.  South trench, exterior, 236' E, 38'-22'
348-1  4 red, 11 blue and 59 white seed beads. 1 medium blue and 6 white
               cane beads
348-2  Brought iron staple 1" head, 2" legs.
348-3-4  Iron file fragments
               Discarded
               5 roachhead nails
               1 common sq. nail
               1 screw of bottle stopper
               2 pieces of white ironstone china
               3 pieces of modern, brown bottle glass
               4 pieces of modern window glass
               1 piece of clear bottle glass
               1 clinker

Bag #349  July 22, 1963.  South trench, exterior, 236' E, 18-21
349-1  1 blue seed bead
349-2  Clay pipe stem and bowl juncture, spur marked T.D.
349-1-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
349-7 Portion of a min-frac pipe bowl

Discarded:
2 pieces of modern window glass
8 pieces of modern clear bottle glass
1 piece of strap iron
1 clinker


350-1 Clay pipe stem and bowl juncture fragment
350-2-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
350-7 Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking
351-8 1 white cane bead

Discarded:
7 rochester nails
5 common sq. nails
2 Peters .44 SW AM centerfire cartridges
3 pieces of modern, light greenish bottle glass
5 pieces of moulded clear bottle glass 1860-1900
2 shards of white ironstone
2 mixing bowl sherds
8 pieces of window glass
2 animal bone fragments
1 clinker

Bag #351 July 22, 1963. South trench, exterior. 266' N., 21-24 Picket line fill

351-1 Clay pipe stem and bowl juncture
351-2-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
351-7 Tang and heel section of an iron file
351-8 Iron tool tang section

Discarded:
5 rochester nails
5 common sq. nails
4 pieces of window glass
1 piece of olive green bottle glass
1 piece of kerosene lamp chimney glass
1 piece of strap iron
1 kettle copper scrap

Bag #352 July 22, 1963. South trench, exterior, 296' N., 12-15"

352-1 Decorated clay pipe stem

Discarded:
1 iron chain link
2 pieces of strap iron
6 rochester nails
1 common sq. nail
2 pieces of white ironstone china
8 pieces of modern window glass
1 piece of asbestos shingle
1 lead shot sinker

Bag #353 July 22, 1963. South trench, exterior, 296' N., 9-12"

353-1 Clay pipe stem fragment

Discarded:
1 rochester nail
1 asbestos shingle
2 pieces of modern clear bottle glass
1 piece of window glass
1 buff-glazed mixing bowl shard

Bag #354
July 22, 1963. South trench, exterior. 306'E., 24-27"

354-1
1 clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
Fragment of dark olive green bottle glass
2 rosequad nails
1 piece of window glass

Bag #355
July 22, 1963. South trench, exterior. 306'E., 12-15"

355-1
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
2 rosequad nails
3 pieces of window glass
1 shard of white stone china
1 casing from a 12 gauge Winchester Loader shell

Bag #356

356-1
Clay pipe stem fragment

356-2
Knife blade, 6" long, 3/4" deep

356-3
1 blue and 1 white screw head
Discarded:
2 rosequad nails
1 6" wire spike
1 piece of window glass

Bag #357
July 22, 1963. South trench, exterior. 326'E., 24-27"

2 rosequad nails
1 piece of window glass
1 lead net sinker

Bag #358
July 23, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 0'E., 0-6"

358-1
45" section of .50 calibre gun barrel (smooth bore)

358-2
Unidentified iron object

358-3
Broken iron splitting wedge

358-4
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
3 common sq. nails
2 scrups of kettle copper
3 pieces of modern bottle glass
2 pieces of modern window glass

Bag #359
July 23, 1963. Dock Area. 0'E., 0'E., 6-9"

359-1
3 white cane bands

359-2
Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
3 rosequad nails
1 common sq. nail
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of modern window glass
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 animal rib fragment

Bag #350
July 23, 1963. Dock Area: 0'2"., 0'5"., 9'-12"
350-1
1 white seed bead, 1 small white barrel bead and 1 large white barrel bead with a sprig inlay of blue glass
350-2
Clay pipe stem fragments, of which is ware eroded.
350-5
Old window glass fragment
Discarded:
1 rosethead nail
1 common sq. nail
1 piece of modern window glass
1 piece of old window glass
1 chip of stone (chart)
1 piece of sewer tile

Bag #361
July 23, 1963. Dock Area: 0'2", 0'5"., 12'-15"
361-1
1 white and 2 blue seed beads. 2 white and 2 of one large translucent blue cane bead.
361-2
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 rosethead nail

Bag #362
July 23, 1963. Dock Area: 0'2", 0'5", 18'-20"
362-1
1 rectangular lump of iron forge scrap
362-2
Clay pipe bowl fragment
362-3
Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
1 piece of eroded bottle copper
1 piece of modern plate glass

Bag #363
July 23, 1963. Dock Area: 0'2", 10'5", 18'-21"
363-1
1 piece of green catlinite
Discarded:
3 badly rusted rosethead nails
1 piece of iron slag
1 sprig of bottle copper
5 pieces of modern window glass
1 piece of modern bottle glass, clear
1 white glass underwear button
1 clinker

Bag #364
July 23, 1963. South branch, west, exterior., 120'5". L. Purser
364-1
1 white seed bead
364-2
1 broken machine screw
Discarded:
3 rosethead nails
1 sprig of bottle copper
5 pieces of modern window glass
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 clinker
Bag #265  July 23, 1963.  North trench; interior.  130'E.  3-6"  
365-1-2  Clay pipe stem fragments

Bag #266  July 23, 1963.  North trench; interior.  130'E.  6-12"  
366-1  1 white seed bead  
Discarded:  
1 rosehead nail  
1 piece of modern window glass  
1 piece of clear bottle glass, ca. 1880 (sq. bottle)

367-1  Clay pipe stem fragment  
Discarded:  
2 rosehead nails  
1 stone fragment

Bag #268  July 23, 1963.  South trench, interior.  140'E.  3-6"  
368-1  1 white seed and 1 white cane bead  
368-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
368-3  Broken section of a short heavy iron bolt  
368-4  Fish gurge or awl - probably made of native copper  
Discarded:  
4 rosehead nails  
1 common sq. nail  
1 center fire cartridge, unmarked, about .44 cal.  
6 small scraps of kettle copper  
2 fragments of modern brown glass bottle  
7 pieces of modern window glass  
5 pieces of clear, modern bottle glass  
1 tiny chip of myrtletime glass  
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass  
1 one inch segment of iron water pipe, 7/8" int. dia.

Bag #269  July 23, 1963.  South trench; exterior.  146'E.  36-40"  
Discarded:  
1 piece of strap iron  
1 piece of window glass  
1 alinker

Bag #270  July 23, 1963.  South trench; interior.  150'E.  3-6"  
370-1  Broken "O" shaped fire steel  
370-2  Clay pipe stem bit  
370-3  1 piece of probable iron forge scrap  
Discarded:  
7 rosehead nails  
2 common sq. nails  
8 pieces of modern window glass  
2 scraps from 2 pieces of copper kettle  
2 pieces of clear bottle glass - bottle mouth ca. 1865-1900  
1 fragment of animal bone  
1 alinker

Bag #271  July 23, 1963.  South trench; exterior.  166'E.  9-21"

372-1  Clay pipe bowl fragment
372-2  Bar of iron forge scrap • 3/4 x 1 1/8 x 5/16''
372-3  Mouth and neck of a small, blown clear glass bottle
Discarded:
7 rosetted nails
1 modern machine part
5 pieces of white ironstone china
5 pieces of modern bottle glass
2 pieces of cast iron stove
1 scrap of kettle copper

Bag #373  July 23, 1963. South trench, interior. 200'E., 3-6''

373-1  Piece of a square amythestine glass bottle
373-2  Sherd of fine, hard past white china
Discarded:
2 rosetted nails
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of copper kettle rim
3 pieces of cast iron stove
5 pieces of 3/4 plate glass, modern


374-1  Flint lock main spring
374-2  Copper tinkler
374-3  Clay pipe stem fragment, with breaking score mark
374-4-10  Clay pipe stem fragments
374-19-20  Clay pipe stem bits
374-82  8 rosetted nails
Discarded:
1 scrap of kettle copper

Bag #375  July 23, 1963. South trench, interior. 210'E., 3-6''

375-1-2  Clay pipe stem fragments
375-3-4  Clay pipe stem bits
Discarded:
4 rosetted nails
4 common sq. nails
12 pieces of modern window glass
6 pieces of clear, modern bottle glass
1 piece of bluish green flat medicine bottle 1880's
1 piece of kettle copper
1 piece of cast iron stove
1 sherd of brown glazed earthenware crock
1 fragment of animal rib bone
1 piece of leather
Bag #376
July 23, 1963. South trench, interior. 220' E., 3-6"

376-1 Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with T.B. marked spur
376-2 Broken nie-mac pipe bowl
376-3 Small piece of yellow brick
376-4 Mouth and neck of a clear, blown glass bottle (1850's)
       Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
13 pieces of modern window glass
4 pieces of clear bottle glass
1 shard of white ironstone china
2 pieces of cast iron stove
1 clinker
2 pieces of moulded white china (1860's)
1 ceramic insulator-tubular

Bag #377
July 23, 1963. South trench, interior. 220' E., 3-6"

377-1 Harmonica fragment
377-2 Fluted wood umbrella shaft and handle, stamped with two cartouches
       1 bearing "G.S." the other, "42"
       Discarded:
1 G.C.C. imitation rosehead spike

Bag #378
July 23, 1963. South trench, interior. 240' E., 3-6"
       Discarded:
3 rosehead nails
1 clinker

Bag #379
July 23, 1963. South trench, interior. 240' E., 3-6"

379-1 1 pale blue bead, 12 turquoise beads and 1 red bead, 130 white seed beads, 1 black and 6 white cane beads and 2 barrel beads.
379-2 1 each eroded cast button with high surface relief
379-3 Clay pipe bowl fragment, marked V.G.
379-4-5 Clay pipe bowl fragment
379-6 Clay pipe stem fragment, whittled toward each end
379-6-17 Clay pipe stem fragments
379-18 Iron file tang and head
379-19 Round, double tapered nail
379-20 Short iron wedge
379-21 Double end nail with no offset
379-22 Square, strap iron rivet with 5 dia. rivet
379-23 Broken copper hinges piece
       Discarded:
15 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
1 piece of iron forge scrap
7 scraps of bottle copper
5 fragments of animal bone
51 pieces of modern window glass
2 sherds of white ironstone china
1 stone
1 clinker
1 center fire shotgun shell
"Winchester Leader, No. 12"
Bag #380

July 23, 1963. South trench, interior. 250'E., 3-6".

380-1
1 red, 2 blue and 7 white seed beads.

380-2
Clay pipe bowl fragments, with T.D. Brand.

380-3
Basket ball, .55 cal.

380-4
Double end off-set nail.
Discarded:
5 roosehead nails
2 pieces of cast iron stove
2 pieces of iron forge scrap
4 scraps of kettle copper
28 pieces of clear, modern bottle glass
5 pieces of window glass
1 piece of modern, brown bottle glass
1 climber

Bag #381

July 23, 1963. South trench, interior. 260'E., 3-6".

Discarded:
1 common sq. nail
1 piece of clear, modern bottle glass
2 pieces of brown, modern bottle glass
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 shard of buff-glazed mixing bowl
1 center fire cartridge marked B.A. Co. "30J" HAV.

Bag #382

July 23, 1963. South trench, exterior. Fireplace at 266'E.

Discarded:
1 roosehead nail
1 common sq. nail
6 pieces of window glass
1 fragment of leg bone from a large animal (moose?)
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 piece of cinnamon brown earthen ware crock

Bag #383

July 23, 1963. South trench, exterior. 266'E., 21-24".

383-1
1 small brass thimble
Discarded:
2 roosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 chip of white ironstone china
1 piece of dark-olive green bottle glass
4 pieces of window glass
1 small fragment of animal bone

Bag #384


384-1
1 white seed bead and 2 white glass beads

384-2-4
Clay pipe bowl fragments

384-5
Clay pipe spur marked T.D.

384-6-11
Clay pipe stem fragments

384-15
Bone handled jack-knife of no great antiquity.
Discarded:
5 roosehead nails
3 common sq. nails
5 wavy worn fragments of clear glass
2 blue-green bottle fragments (ca. 1880's)
2 pieces of window glass
2 pieces of animal bone
1 shard of white ironstone china
385-1  Tube band from a flint look fuse
385-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment
385-3  Bottle mouth with laid on lip. Light olive green glass
Discarded:
8 rosehead nails
15 common sq. nails
13 pieces of modern window glass
2 pieces of dark olive green glass
2 pieces of 1/" plate glass
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 fragment of cast iron

Jul 24, 1963. Dock Area 0'E., 0'E., 25'-26'
386-1  1 clay pipe bowl fragment
386-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
386-3  Fragment of heavy mollusk shell
Discarded:
4 common sq. nail
1 piece of strap iron
1 scrap of kettle copper
2 pieces of blue-green bottle glass (ca. 1860-80)

Jul 24, 1963. Dock Area 0'E., 10'E., No depth
387-1  2 turquoise and 4 white seed beads, 3 white cane beads
387-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment
387-3, 4  Clay pipe stem fragments
387-6  Small fragment of calcined bone
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
3 common sq. nails
1 .32 calibre rim fire cartridge casing
1 fragment of un-frosted light bulb glass
1 shard of brown-glazed earthen ware streak
1 clinker

Jul 24, 1963. Dock Area 0'E., 10'E., No depth
Discarded:
1 12" inch machine made bolt with three washers and nut
1 cast iron stove part

Jul 24, 1963. Dock Area 0'E., 20'E., 16'-21'
389-1  1 blue and 2 white seed beads, 1 of a globular bead, 5/16" in dia.
of a dark material, studied with 10 bluish white inlaid dots.
389-2  Clay pipe bowl and stem fragments, spur marked T.B.
389-3, 4  Clay pipe bowl fragments
389-5, 6  Clay pipe stem fragments
389-7  Clay pipe stem base
389-8  Iron hook from a ladle or dipper handle
Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
6 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of iron forge scrap
5 pieces of modern window glass
3 pieces of modern bottle glass
1 clinker
July 24, 1963. Deck Area. 0'E., 20'E., 18-21'

Bag #390

390-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
390-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
390-3 A single solid copper rivet
390-4 A portion of a sheet copper kettle bug with two solid copper rivet in rim.
390-5 Triangular scrap of kettle copper with rivet and copper rivet pads
390-6 A lapped ring of approx. 5/16" iron, 1 1/8" x 2". Hole 1/8" wide.
390-7 A small strip of iron with a rounded finial, 3/4" in dia. pierced with a 1/8" hole.
390-8 1 piece of iron, shaped like a blade blank for a trade axe 3 5/4" x 8 1/8 x 5/8".
390-9 Iron staple
   Discarded:
   6 rosehead nails
   1 section of iron wire
   2 pieces of strap iron
   15 scraps of kettle copper
   5 pieces of modern window glass
   1 piece of iron forge scrap
   1 clinker

Bag #391

July 24, 1963. Test pit, 120'E. corner A. No depth.

391-1 1 white used bead.
   Discarded:
   2 scraps of kettle copper
   1 clinker
   1 chip of flint
   1 small scrap of iron

Bag #392

July 24, 1963. South trench, exterior. Test trench, 126'E.

392-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
392-2 Small chip of gray flint—possibly from a gun small
   Discarded:
   1 rosehead nail
   1 common sq. nail
   4 pieces of modern window glass
   1 piece of average bottle glass
   1 piece of clear, modern bottle glass

Bag #393

July 24, 1963. South trench, interior, 200'E., 6-9" Fas. 143

393-1-2 Clay pipe bowl fragments
393-3-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
393-7 A light screw with a vertically flattened head perforated with a 5/16" dia. hole. Overall length 4 1/8".
393-8 A flat sheet of iron with unidentified purpose. It is oval shaped and perforated with 3 holes. The top of the oval is serrated and it seems probable that the artifact was fabricated from a portion of a wood saw blade.
   Discarded:
   2 pieces of clear 4" plate glass
   2 chips of animal bone
Bag #594 July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 200'E., 6-9' Fos. #43

394-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment marked R.D.
394-2-3 Clay pipe stem and stem bit fragments. 394-2 scored for breaking.
394-4 Copper tinkle
394-5 Dog-bone shaped copper kettle lid lug
Discarded:
3 common sq. nails
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 small fragment of calcined bone

Bag #595 July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 200'E., 9-12' Fos. #43

395-1-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
395-5-7 Clay pipe stem bits
395-8 Triangular kettle copper pendant, pierced at its apex.
395-9 Fish bones
Discarded:
2 scraps of kettle copper
4 pieces of window glass (burned and puffed)
1 fragment of animal bone

Bag #596 July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 210'E., 6-9'

396-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment, marked R.D. on bowl and spar
396-2-4 Clay pipe bowl fragments
396-7-21 Clay pipe stem fragments
396-22-24 Clay pipe stem bits
396-25 1 blue seed bead
396-26 1 9/16" dia. copper kettle lid lift ring
396-27 Iron reinforcing pull or kettle ear
396-28 Iron staple
396-29 Forged and hoofed iron reinforcing disc, 3/4" dia.
396-30 Bilberry appearance tinkle, 1/4" long
Discarded:
11 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
2 pieces of kettle copper
21 pieces of modern window glass
3 sherds of white ironstone china
1 shard of buff-glazed mixing bowl
1 piece of modern catnap bottle
2 pieces of clear, modern bottle glass
1 piece of a small mould-blown sq. medicine bottle
1 12 gauge shotgun shell F.M.C. Cs. Nitro shot

Bag #397 July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 210'E., 9-12'

397-1 10 turquoise, 1 medium blue and 45 white seed beads, 1 medium blue and 15 white cone beads. 1 dark stick bead with a doubled zig-zag scroll in laid on yellow glass. 1 small white globular bead, 1 small white barrel bead and 1 large white barrel bead with a green inlaid line at each end
397-2-6 Clay pipe stem fragments
397-7 Clay pipe stem bit
397-8 Copper tinkle
Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
2 pieces of dark olive green bottle glass
3 pieces of clear modern bottle glass
5 pieces of clear ½" plate glass
4 pieces of window glass
1 clinker

Bag #398  July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 220'E., 3-6".
398-1-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
398-5 Broken trap spring
398-6 Hollow iron button, ¼" in dia.
Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
1 sink drain washer
1 tail gate hump from a truck or trailer
3-122-20 center fire cartridge cases, REM-FUC
2 pieces of strap iron
1 piece of iron forge slug
3 pieces of pale lime glass, apparently modern.
13 pieces of window glass
1 piece of brown bear bottle glass
1 piece of light bluish green bottle glass, late 1880's

Bag #399  July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 230'E., 3-6".
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
3 pieces of clear modern bottle glass

Bag #400  July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 230'E., 6-9".
400-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
400-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
400-3 Small double-end off-set nail
400-4-5 2 strap iron sections, the ends, interlocked and folded back on themselves to form loops.
400-6 A small piece of polished catlinite of a good dark-red quality
1 edge serrated and with a double zig-zag line carved into each side.
Discarded:
4 rosehead nails
7 common sq. nails
1 shard of white iridescent glass
4 pieces of thick ½" clear bottle glass
1 brown bear bottle fragment
12 pieces of window glass
1 small chip of amythestine glass
1 animal bone fragment

Bag #401  July 24, 1963. South trench interior. 230'E., 9-12".
401-1 9 blue and 25 white seed beads. 1 black and 6 white cane beads.
1 white beaded crystal and 1 white globular bead with a blue glass spiral inlay.
401-2  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture, spur mark 8.5.
401-3  Clay pipe bowl fragment, from a large pipe bowl
401-4  Clay pipe stem fragment
401-5  Clay pipe stem bit
Discarded:
1 roachhead nail
10 common sq. nails
1 section of 1/16" round iron wire.
1 lip fragment from an old glass bottle
15 pieces of window glass
3 pieces of cola-cola bottle
4 fragments of clear bottle glass-1 from a screw top bottle
1 Winchester lead 12 gauge shotgun shell case
1 fragment from an animal mandible

402-1  5 blue seed beads, 8 white seed beads, 4 white cane beads, 2 small globular white beads and 2 small white barrel beads
402-2-4  Clay pipe bowl fragments
402-5-6  Clay pipe stem fragments
402-7  Small kettle copper spout, apparently cut off to a 1 3/4" length. It is flattened to a 1/4" minimum width by 1 1/4" maximum width.
402-8  .56 calibre musket ball
Discarded:
1 common sq. nail
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 shard of white ironstone china
5 pieces of clear modern bottle glass
1 piece of brown modern bottle glass
6 pieces of modern window glass
1 clinker
1 section of lower mandible, animal

Bag #403  July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 240'E., 5-6" seis. #49.
403-1  4 white seed beads and 2 white cane beads.
403-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
403-3  Silver triangular pendant, with jumpring at apex.
403-4  Copper hook ball
403-5  14 gauge round copper wire, 2.5" long
403-6  Shard of navigation china
Discarded:
12 roachhead nails
3 scraps of kettle copper
8 pieces of modern window glass

Bag #404  July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 240'E., 6-12".
404-1  1 blue and 4 white seed beads, 1 white cane and 1 large white barrel bead that formerly was inlaid around its median ring.

Bag #405  July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 250'E., 3-6".
405-1  Clay pipe stem and bowl sherd, unmarked
405-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
405-3  Flintlock cock missing jaws and screw
405-4  Piece of stocking
Discarded:
4 roachhead nails
5 common sq. nails
3 pieces of bottle copper
1 shard of white limestone chima
2 pieces of white chalk-like rock
14 pieces of clear bottle glass
2 pieces of window glass
1 piece of keressene lamp chimney

Bag #406
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 250'E., 6-9"

406-1 Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking
406-2-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
406-5 A piece of 3/32" copper wire, 9½" long
Discarded:
2 rosettehead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 shard of white limestone chima
2 pieces of bluish green bottle glass on late 1800's
1 clinker

Bag #407
July 24, 1963. Cornea "G" Blackhouse. North side 56" (Drain trench)

407-1 Brown glass over lavender core cane bead, 15/16" long
407-2 Thin dog bone shaped metal strip with 4 lines of staggered, machine punched holes
Discarded:
4 rosettehead nails
2 pieces of window glass
1 piece of irregularly splintered bone
1 clinker

Bag #408
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 250'E., 12-15"

408-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
408-2 Copper hash ball
408-5 Large headed copper rivet, used
408-4 A piece of 1/16" thick sheet copper with one end that has been filed rounded and pierced. The other end is broken off and it's purpose is unknown.
Discarded:
1 rosettehead nail
1 common sq. nail
2 shards of white limestone chima
2 pieces of window glass
1 clinker

Bag #409
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 250'E., 15-18"
Discarded:
1 clinker

Bag #410
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 260'E., 6-9"

410-1 Broken mainspring from a flintlock fuse
410-2 A broken iron ring 1/8" wide, in a 3/8" dia. circle
Discarded:
2 rosettehead nails
5 common sq. nails
1 wire nail
1 clear glass bottle mouth of crimped pop bottle type
2 pieces of brown modern bottle glass
3 pieces of clear modern bottle glass
1 shard of white ironstone china
2 pieces of window glass
1 rabbit bone
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 .30 caliber center fire cartridge W&A Co. 30 U.S.A.

Bag #411
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior 260'E, 9-12"

411-1
1 cast lead object of indeterminate purpose
Discarded:
2 rosetted nails
1 scrap of kettle copper
2 pieces of dark olive green glass from a sq. bottle
1 piece of birch bark
3 animal bone fragments
1 piece of modern window glass
1 piece of clear bottle glass ca. late 1800's

Bag #412
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior 270'E, 3-6"

412-1
Braided shoe buckle
412-2
A small scrap of cloth
412-3
Red lined bottle glass fragment
Discarded:
5 rosetted nails
2 common sq. nails
1 U.S.G. .30 A.C.F. cartridge casing
1 Winchester No. 12 shotgun shell head
4 pieces of modern bottle glass
1 piece of kerosene lamp chimney
2 pieces of window glass
1 caliper

Bag #413
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior 270'E, 6-9"

413-1
1 white bead bead
413-2
1 clay pipe stem fragments, heavily worn
413-3-5
Clay pipe stem fragments
413-6-7
Clear glass bottle fragments with a thin red glass lining similar to 412-5
413-8
A hammer forged lump of iron on indetermined purpose
413-9
Cloth scrap
Discarded:
7 rosetted nails
3 common sq. nails
1 shard of ceramic bottle labeled stone bottle, guaranteed not to absorb
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 automobile tire valve stem
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 black glass button
3 pieces of modern window glass

Bag #414
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior 270'E, 9-12"

414-1
Clay pipe stem fragment, Ascertained
414-2
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 piece of modern window glass
1 piece of stone

Bag #415
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 270'E.

415-1
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
1 - .22 calibre rimfire cartridge casing

Bag #416
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 280'E.

416-1
Clay pipe bowl fragment
416-2
Clay pipe stem fragment
416-3
Main spring from a flintlock fusil
416-4
Red-lined clear bottle glass fragment, similar to #412-3
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
3 common sq. nails
1 wire finishing nail
2 pieces of dark olive green bottle glass
1 piece of brown duraglass
5 pieces of modern window glass
2 sherds of white ironstone china
1 piece of bottle copper
1 Peter's .32-20 centerfire cartridge casing

Bag #417
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 290'E.

417-1
Clay pipe bowl and spur. Spur marked T.J.
417-2
Clay pipe bowl fragment
Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
10 common sq. nails
1 sherd of white ironstone china
2 chips of dark olive green glass
1 piece of 1/2 plate glass
2 pieces of window glass
1 bone fragment

Bag #418
July 24, 1963. South trench, interior. 320'E.

418-1
1 red, 8 turquoise, 2 translucent blue and 25 white seed beads.
2 medium blue and 6 white corn beads, 1 small red and 1 medium sized
white barrel beads and 1 white seed bead with red and green
quartered stripes
418-2-3
Clay pipe stem fragments
418-4
Clay pipe stem bit
418-7
Eye haft of broken tool?
Discarded:
9 rosehead nails
6 common sq. nails
7 pieces of window glass
5 pieces of clear modern bottle glass
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
1 sherd of brown glazed earthenware crock
1 white glass underwear button
5 sherds of white ironstone china
1 clinker
1 Peter's 44-40 centerfire cartridge casing
Bag #418  July 25, 1963  Dock Area 0'E., 0'E., 0-6"  
Discarded:  
1 common sq. nail  
1 piece of strap iron  

Bag #420  July 25, 1963  Dock Area 0'E., 20'E., 18-21"  
420-1  Clay pipe stem fragment  
420-2  Flintlock fusil scar  
420-3  Undetected iron piece, flat sheet iron with a reinforcing plate forming a transverse liner in a 3/16" dia. hole  
420-4  Small scrap of a lead or pewter decorative band with antimonial leaves  
420-5  Kettle copper scrap with patch and hollow rivets  
420-6  Iron file fragment  
420-7  Large headed spike with a thin flat chisel shank  
420-8  Fragment of a large iron hand saw  
Discarded:  
7 roughhead nails  
a 5" and a 6" wire spikes  
7 scraps of kettle copper  
2 pieces of strap iron  
3 pieces of window glass  
1 piece of iron forge scrap  
1 animal rib fragment  

Bag #421  July 25, 1963  Dock Area 0'E., 20'E., 18-21"  
421-1  Iron file tip, half round  
421-2  A large flattened end of iron forge scrap  
Discarded:  
6 roughhead nails  
3 pieces of iron forge scrap  
3 scraps of kettle copper  
1 piece of modern bottle glass  
1 piece of cement  

Bag #422  July 25, 1963  Dock Area 0'E., 20'E., 18-21"  
422-1  Clay pipe bowl fragment  
422-2  Clay pipe stem fragments  
422-3  Clay pipe stem bit  
422-4  Sear spring from a flintlock fusil  
422-5  A small lapped iron ring  
Discarded:  
5 roughhead nails  
2 pieces of strap iron  
1 piece of thin sheet iron  
3 pieces of iron forge scrap  
4 scraps of kettle copper  
2 pieces of window glass  
1 piece of clear bottle glass  
1 piece of cement mortar  

Bag #423  July 25, 1963  Dock Area 0'E., 30'E., 18-21"  
423-1  Light forging rouge-chisel  
423-2  Solid copper rivet  
Discarded:  


5 rosehead nails
7 scrapes of kettle copper
1 piece of strap iron
1 clinker

Bag #424 July 25, 1963. Dock Area O'E., 30'E., 15-16'
424-1 Cast copper kettle lug. Elongated Hexagon
Discarded:
4 scrapes of kettle copper

Bag #425 July 25, 1963. Dock Area O'E., 30'E., 15-16'
425-1 Cast copper kettle lug- long oval shape
425-2 Tailed iron kettle lug
7 425-3 Broken kettle hook
425-4 Forged eye on skillet or ladle handle
425-5 Large fish tail finial, probably from a large door hinge
Discarded:
3 pieces of strap iron
2 pieces of slag-like iron forge scrap
2 pieces of flat bar-stock iron forge scrap
15 scrapes of kettle copper
1 clinker

Bag #426 July 25, 1963. Dock Area O'E., 30'E., 15-16'
426-1 Iron rectangle 1” X 1 1/2” with a low iron base hoop
Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
6 scrapes of kettle copper
1 clinker

Bag #427 July 25, 1963. Dock Area Profile Trench, O'E., 30'E., 18-21'
427-1 Clay pipe spur marked G.W.
427-2-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
427-4 Flat iron file tip
427-5 Lift hoop from a leg-bone kettle lid lug.
Discarded:
3 rosehead nails
1 piece of strap iron
2 pieces of kettle copper
6 pieces of window glass
1 clinker

Bag #428 July 25, 1963. Dock Area O'E., 30'E., 21-24'
Discarded:
1 rosehead nails
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of iron forge scrap
2 pieces of modern window glass
4 scrapes of kettle copper

429-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
7 scrapes of kettle copper
1 piece of strap iron
Bag #430  July 25, 1963.  Dock Area Profile trench 0'N., 30'E., 24-27."

Discarded:
1 piece of strap iron
3 scrapes of kettle copper

Bag #431  July 25, 1963.  Dock Area Profile trench 0'N., 30'E., 27-30."

431-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
3 scrapes of kettle copper
1 clinker

Bag #432  July 25, 1963.  Dock Area Profile trench 0'N., 30'E., 33-36."

432-1  Ornamental iron hinge piece, with twin crescentic tails

Bag #433  July 25, 1963.  Dock Area 0'E., 40'E., 19-22."

433-1  Fairly modern iron kettle bale ear, stamped steel
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 common sq. nail
2 pieces of modern window glass
1 piece of modern bottle glass (ca. 1900's)

Bag #434  July 25, 1963.  Dock Area 0'N., 30'E., 16-19."

434-1  Broken cast copper kettle lug, shield shaped
434-2  1" section of 3/8" dia. copper rod, probably part of a kettle lid, lifting ring
434-3  Heavy iron ferrule. Would accept a pole or handle about 1 1/4" in dia.
434-4  1/4" iron wire, doubled, with a 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" loop at one end
Discarded:
4 rosehead nails
2 pieces of strap iron
5 scrapes of kettle copper
3 pieces of iron forge scrap

Bag #435  July 25, 1963.  Dock Area 0'E., 30'E., 16-19."

435-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 "O.K." iron chain shackle link
2 pieces of kettle copper


Discarded:
1 piece of clear modern bottle glass

Bag #437  July 25, 1963.  South trench, interior.  Face #49, 240'E."

437-1  2 blue, 23 white seed beads. 4 medium blue and 17 white cane beads
1 small white barrel bead

437-2  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with an unmarked spur

437-2-3  Clay pipe bowl fragment
437-4-5  Clay pipe stem fragment
437-6  Iron uniform strap bucket
437-7  Small ornamental buckle, length 2 3/4" x 1 5/4" in width. The buckle is made like a shoe buckle.
437-8 A rim shard of blue on white Delphiana china
437-9 Modified iron file
437-10 Iron pin with wide flange
        Discarded:
        14 roosehead nails
        5 common sq. nails
        1 knock out plug from an electrical connection box
        3 scraps of kettle copper
        3 pieces of dark olive green bottle glass
        2 pieces of clear bottle glass, melted and slumped
        14 pieces of window glass
        1 agalite bone
        1 clinker
        4 chips of flint

Bag #438 July 25, 1963, South trench, interior. 260'E.
438-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
438-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
        Discarded:
        1 piece of modern bottle glass

Bag #439 July 25, 1963, South trench, interior. 260'E., below 12'
439-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
439-2 Clay pipe stem fragment

Bag #440 July 25, 1963, South trench, interior. 280'E., 9-13'
        Discarded:
        1 roosehead nail
        5 common sq. nails
        2 pieces of round iron wire
        4 small pieces of china
        3 pieces of tin can
        2 pieces of window glass
        1 piece of clear bottle glass

Bag #441 July 25, 1963, South trench, interior. 280'E., Test pit at west end
441-1 Clay pipe stem bit
        Discarded:
        1 round wire 6" spike
        1 kerosene lamp wick holder

Bag #442 July 25, 1963, South trench, interior. 290'E., 6-9'
        Discarded:
        2 roosehead nails
        1 shard of white ironsite china
        3 pieces of clear bottle glass
        1 piece of brown duraflax

Bag #443 July 25, 1963, South trench, interior. 290'E., 9-12'
        Discarded:
        2 pieces of bright green modern bottle glass

Bag #444 July 25, 1963, South trench, interior. 290'E., 12-15'
        Discarded:
        1 3/16" round iron rod
        2 pieces of clear bottle glass
        1 piece of bright green bottle glass
Bag #445

July 25, 1963. South trench, interior. 300'E., 6-9"

Bag #446  July 25, 1963. South trench, interior. 290'E., 18-24"

Discovered:
6 pieces of clear bottle glass
1 piece of bright green bottle glass

Bag #447  July 25, 1963. South trench, interior. 300'E., 3-6"

Discovered:
1 12 gauge Winchester Leader shotgun shell

Bag #448  July 25, 1963. South trench, interior. 300'E., 6-9"

Bag #449  July 25, 1963. South trench, interior. 310'E., 6-9"

Discovered:
2 scrap of bottle copper
1 plastic bottle cap
1 unmarked .38 calibre center fire cartridge casing

Bag #450  July 25, 1963. South trench, interior. 320'E., 3-6"

Bag #451  July 25, 1963. East trench, interior. (390'E.) to be corrected. 6-9"

Discovered:
1 piece of window glass
2 pieces of late 1900's bottle glass

Bag #452  July 25, 1963. East trench, interior. (390'E.) to be corrected. 3-6"

Bag #453  July 25, 1963. East trench, interior. (390'E.) to be corrected. 3-6"

Bag #454  July 25, 1963. East trench, interior. (390'E.) 6-9"

Bag #455  July 25, 1963. East trench, interior. (390'E.) 6-9"

455-1  Broken serpentine side plate

Discovered:
3 rosetted nails
1 common sq. nail
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
6 pieces of clear modern bottle glass

Bag #456  July 25, 1963. East trench, interior. (390'E.) 6-9"

456-1  1 blue seed bead

Bag #457  July 26, 1963/3 East Area. Bedding. 0-6'W

457-1-2  Clay pipe stem fragments

457-3-4  2 shards of blue willow china

457-5  Bear from a flintlock fusil

Discovered:
1 scrap of bottle copper
1 chip of white ironstone china
1 piece of ironstone
1 small lip fragment of late 1800's glass bottle
1 mouth and neck of a clear blown glass bottle with a faint pink cast

Bag #456
July 26, 1965, Dock Area 0'E., 10'E., 24-40'
Coring of old 4'E. trench.
456-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
456-2 Clay pipe stem fragment, marked--
456-3 Clay pipe stem fragment
456-4 Sherd of medium hard paste china with a white glaze and small blue polka dots.
Discarded:
2 common sq. nails
1 fragment of animal bone

Bag #457
July 26, 1965, Dock Area 0'E., 40'E., 18-27'
457-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment, from a faceted pipe bowl
457-2 China sherd—white glazed with a blue line
Discarded:
1 roosehead nail
2 common sq. nails
2 scrapes of kettle copper
2 pieces of window glass
1 mouth and neck of a large mouthed, clear, mould blown bottle.
2 pieces of clear bottle glass
1 sherd of gray-glazed earthen ware crock

Bag #458
July 26, 1965, Dock Area 0'E., 50'E., 13-18'
458-1 Clay pipe bowl/stem juncture, spur marked 30.
458-2 Burned gun flint
458-3 Broken iron kettle leg
458-4 Copper kettle bottom fragment with a large riveted patch
458-5 Iron wedge—chisel, 14" long (of probably no great antiquity)
Discarded:
2 roosehead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 piece of modern bottle glass, brown
1 piece of modern window glass

Bag #459
July 26, 1965, Dock Area, 0'E., 50'E., 16'
459-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
459-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
459-3 Blue willow china sherd
459-4 China sherd with a salt and pepper gray-glazed
Discarded:
2 common sq. nails
1 animal phalanges—unsplit
3 scrapes of kettle copper

Bag #460
July 26, 1965, Dock Area, 0'E., 10'E., Horizontal profile of the west 2' of the sq. 24'
460-1 2 blue, 6 white seed beads, 3 white glass beads
460-2 Clay pipe stem with spur marked 40.
460-3 1 sherd of white ironstone china
2 rosehead nails
1 common sq. nail

Bag #461
20 ft. from "B-8" in stockade. 1 under fire place. Elmer Spry

1 cane bead, brown glass over lavender interior.
Clay pipe stem fragments
2 nails of unusual type
Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
1 iron pipe union, or spark plug base
2 scraps of kettle copper
3 pieces of window glass

Bag #462
July 26, 1963, East trench, interior (47'H) 3-6"

Soft paste white china with a blue design
Discarded:
1 piece of milk glass bottle, modern
1 piece of clear bottle glass
1 piece of brown bottle glass, marked "FILLED"
1 rosehead nail
1 stick
1 shard of white ironstone china

Bag #463
July 26, 1963, East trench, interior (57'H) 3-6"

1 blue and 3 white seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane beads.
Copper kettle lid lifting ring
Large forged iron staple

Bag #464
July 26, 1963, East trench, interior (67'H) 6-9"

1 white seed and 2 white cane beads
1 light blue oval, high cabachon glass cat
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
4 common sq. nails
1 round wire nail
1 piece of strap iron
1 cast steel part
1 modern wood screw-1" long
3 pieces of window glass

Bag #465
July 26, 1963, East trench, interior (67'H) 6-9"

1 white seed bead
1 lead shot
1 triangular iron file part
Gray-glassed ceramic jug mouth
Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
1 glass telephone or light pole insulator fragment
13 fragments of modern glass bottle
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 .22 calibre casing marked "J. Hi-Speed"
2 shards of ceramic similar to 463-4
Bag #466  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior. (77'E) 3-6"
466-1  Shard of blue willow china
        Discarded:
        6 common sq. nails
        4 pieces of modern bottle glass, 3 clear, 1 brown
        2 chips of white ironstone china
        2 animal bone fragments
        1 shred of birch bark

Bag #467  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior (57'E) 6-9"
        Discarded:
        2 pieces of modern bottle glass, clear
        1 squirrel or muskrat tooth
        1 common sq. nail
        1 piece of cast iron stove

Bag #468  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior (87'E), test pit 3-6"
468-1  1 red and 5 white seed beads, 10 white cane beads

Bag #469  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior (87'E), test pit 24"

Bag #470  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior. (97'E) 3-6"
        Discarded:
        2 roundhead nails
        5 common sq. nails

Bag #471  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior (107'E), 3-6"
471-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
        Broken main spring from flintlock flint
        Discarded:
        1 roundhead nail
        1 common sq. nail
        1 round wire spike 6"
        1 lock washer
        2 pieces of glass bottle marked No Return.
        1 chip of white ironstone china
        1 shard of gray-glazed earthenware crock

472-1  1 blue and 4 white seed beads, 1 white cane bead
472-2-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
        Discarded:
        1 roundhead nail and 3 fragments
        1 common sq. nail
        3 tiny clay pipe fragments

Bag #473  July 26, 1963. South trench, interior 240'E. Picket fill
473-1  1 white seed and 1 white cane beads
        Discarded:
        1 chisel point clout nail
        1 piece of cast iron stove
        3 pieces of tin can cover
Bag #474  July 26, 1963. South trench, interior. 350'E., 25'.
3 white seed beads
474-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment
474-3  Must be ball-out for line sinker? .55calibre
        Discarded:
        5 roosted nails
        1 piece of white ironstone chima
        1 fragmentary animal tooth
        1 clear glass bottle fragment
        1 wire nail
        1 cast iron stove piece

Bag #475  July 26, 1963. South trench, interior. 310'E., -3'-6"
475-1  5 white seed beads. 1 white and 1 medium blue cane beads. 1 white wire wound barrel bead
475-2-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
        Discarded:
        1 roosted nail
        7 common sq. nails
        2 cast iron stove fragments
        1 piece of strap iron
        3 pieces of window glass
        5 round wire nails
        5 pieces of tin can
        1 sherd of white ironstone
        1 kerosene lamp chimney fragment

Bag #476  July 26, 1963. South trench, interior. 340'E., -3'-6" Discarded:
        2 roosted nails
        1 common sq. nail
        2 light bulb fragments
        1 small piece of bone
        1 modern smelled fish hook
        1 Winchester Leader No. 12. shotgun shell casing

Bag #477  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior. 350'E., 27'.
        Discarded:
        2 round wire nails

Bag #478  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior. 350'E., 27'.-3'-6"
        Discarded:
        3 round wire nails
        1 piece of strap iron
        15 pieces of disposable brown bottle glass
        1 piece of Coca-cola bottle
        1 lip fragment of a modern clear glass pop bottle

Bag #479  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior. 350'E., 27'.-9'-12"
479-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
        Discarded:
        2 round wire nails
        1 sherd of white ironstone chima

Bag #490  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior. 350'E., 27'.-12'-15"


481-1  Clear glass bead, 13/32" in dia., with concave sides.  
481-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment, with spur marked T.S.  
Discarded:  
1 round wire nail  
2 pieces of ordinary brown bottle glass  
1 piece of clear bottle glass  
5 tiny fragments of pipe clay

Bag #482  July 26, 1963. East trench, interior. 350'E., 27'N., test pit  
482-1  Iron belt buckle  
Discarded:  
1 common sq. nail  
1 C.C.C. imitation rosehead spike  
1 piece of brown bottle glass, modern

483-1  Half of a globular translucent green glass bead with an inlaid white sprig design radiating from a median band comprised of narrow threads of blue glass on either side of a thin red thread.

Bag #484  July 27, 1963. Dock Area O'E., 10'E., Semik 21-24"  
484-1  1 clay pipe stem fragment  
Discarded:  
3 common sq. nails

Bag #485  July 29, 1963. Dock Area. 10'E., O'E., 9-12"  
Discarded:  
1 hinge from a cast iron stove door  
1 kettle copper scrap  
1 small bone fragment  
1 rosehead nail  
4 common sq. nails

Bag #486  July 29, 1963. Dock Area O'E., 80'E., 6-9"  
Discarded:  
5 sherds of cheap china ca. 1920-30  
1 piece of jam or jelly bottle  
1 piece of jar glass marked Mason's Patent  
4 pieces of white glass lid for Mason's patent jar  
1 clear glass lid for a Mason's patent jar

Bag #487  July 29, 1963. Dock Area O'E., 80'E., 9-12"  
Discarded:  
1 chisel point rosehead nail  
1 iron staple  
1 modern sq. iron spike  
1 broken chain hook
2 small pieces of "chimney coal"

Bag #408  July 29, 1963.  East trench, interior.  (77'E.,) 6-3"  
Discarded:
- 1 mould blown glass bottle, late 1800's
- 35 pieces of modern bottle glass
- 2 shoe fragments
- 2 cast iron stove parts
- 23 sherds of modern earthen ware
- 1 porcelain door handle and knob
- 4 round wire spikes
- 4 round wire nails
- 2 lumps of plaster

Bag #409  July 29, 1963.  East trench, interior.  (77'E.,) 6-9"  
409-1  Corner reinforcement iron needs to be cleaned in order to assign it a date
- Discarded:
  - 1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
  - 2 pieces of clear pop bottle glass
  - 1 piece of strap iron
  - 1 bone fragment

Bag #490

Bag #491  July 29, 1963.  East trench, interior.  (97'E.,) 12-15"  
491-1-3  Clay pipe stem fragments

Bag #492-493

Bag #494  July 29, 1963.  East trench, interior.  (127'E.,) 3-6"  
494-1  Jack-knife of no great antiquity
- Discarded:
  - 2 common sq. nails

Bag #495  July 29, 1963.  East trench, interior.  (137'E.,) 3-6"  
495-1-2  Clay pipe stem fragments

Bag #496  July 29, 1963.  East trench, interior.  (137'E.,) 6-9"  
496-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
496-2  Wavy rim blue willow chip

Bag #497  July 29, 1963.  South trench, interior?
- Discarded:
  - 1 clay pipe stem fragment
  - 2 small pieces of clear glass

Bag #498  July 29, 1963.  East trench, interior.  (167'E.,) 3-6"  
498-1  1 clay pipe bowl fragment, marked A.D.

Bag #499  July 29, 1963.  Corners G to H 287'E., 260.58.  3-6"  
499-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 scrap of bottle copper
1 shard of recent white china
1 piece of clear bottle glass

Bag #500
July 29, 1963. Exterior, North wall. 295'E., 260'5".
500-1
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
2 shards of white ironstone china. -1800-90
2 shards of clear bottle glass
1 piece of light olive green bottle glass

Bag #501
July 29, 1963. North wall exterior. (260-5'E.) 305'E., 3-6"
501-1
1 clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
4 roeshead nails
3 fragments of animal bone

Bag #502
July 29, 1963. North wall exterior, 260-5'E., 325'E., 3-6"
502-1
Broken barrel bead, large white, with 4 colored insets
Discarded:
2 roeshead nails
2 scraps of bottle copper
1 clear glass bottle bottom
1 machined stamped iron washer, 7/8" dia.

Bag #503
July 29, 1963. South wall exterior, 260-5'E., 345'E., 3-6"
Discarded:
2 roeshead nails

Bag #504
July 30, 1963. Dook Area O'E., -50'E., test trench. (no depth date)
Discarded:
Cast iron stove part

Bag #505
July 30, 1963. Dook Area, O'E., -60'E., 6-12"
505-1
Roeshead nail
Discarded:
4 fragments of tin can
3 fragments of wash board
20 pieces of a bell mason jar
1 piece of window glass
1 lump of plaster
1 lump of charcoal

Bag #506
July 30, 1963. Dook area O'E., -80'E., (no depth date)
Discarded:
5 pieces of tin can
1 roeshead nail
10 pieces of a tin pail
1 broken scythe blade
1 piece of bell mason jar
1 lump of plaster
1 piece of strap iron
2 scraps of bottle copper
1 small piece of iron forge scrap
.44 centerfire cartridge WEA .44 WCF
Tin nail for front or similar item
July 30, 1963, Dock Area 0°N., 80°E., No depth data

Bag #507
507-1 Clay pipe fragment
507-2 Fragments of a large wave-toothed saw, a section shaped like the half of a hexagon, 5/8" per side has been removed from the back of the saw.
Discarded:
1 rosshead nail
1 piece of un worked red jasper

Bag #508
Jul. 30, 1963, Dock Area 0°N., 30°E., No depth
508-1 1 large iron eye forged 3/4" dia. from angle iron, 1 7/8" to a side, 12" long
Discarded:
A fragment of kettle copper

Bag #509
July 30, 1963, Dock Area 0°N., 100°E., 0-3™
509-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 rosshead nail
1 broken chain link of modern manufacture
2 fragments of tin can
1 piece of a cast iron stove
3 pieces of bottle glass
1 stone

Bag #510
July 30, 1963, Dock Area 0°N., 100°E., 3-4™
Discarded:
1 rosshead nail
1 common sq. nail
1 cast iron stove fragment
1 cast steel single bit axe of modern design
O.P. Discarded:
10 tin can fragments
1 wire can bail
5 fragments of bottle glass

Bag 511
July 30, 1963, Dock Area 0°N., 150°E. 0-6™ test trench.
511-1 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded: O.P.
4 pieces of charred glass
3 pieces of clear glass

Bag #512
July 30, 1963, East trench, exterior, 80°N., 22-15™
512-1 Clay pipe stem/bowl juncture
512-2-5 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
1 rosshead nail
1 round wire nail
O.P.——-5 fragments of tin can
1 fish hook
1 piece of bottle glass

Bag #513
July 30, 1963, East trench, exterior, 90°N., 13-21™
2 rooshed nails

G.F. Discarded:
3 tile fragments
1 bone fragment
2 fragments of colored glass
4 pieces of strap iron

Bag #514 July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 160'E., 24'

514-1 1 battered iron staple
G.F. ------ Discarded:
1 wire nail, 8 penny
3 tin can fragments

Bag #515 July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 140'E., 12-15'

515-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
515-2 Silver plated copper button with a soldered copper loop. 1 1/16" in dia.
G.F. ------ Discarded:
3 fragments of window glass
6 fragments of old, charred wood
4 fragments of bone, old

Bag #515 July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 140'E., 12-15'

515-1 Clay pipe stem fragments
515-2 Main spring, broken, from a flintlock fusil
515-3 5/8" dia. iron rod, with a broken end and the other end forged-flattened into an eye 1/2" in diameter
G.F. ------ Discarded:
2 fragmentary rooshed nails
1 animal tooth
G.F. ------ 12 bone fragments
1 fragment of old charred wood
6 fragments of glass
1 fragment of pottery

Bag #517 July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 150'E., 9-12'

Discarded:
1 piece of 5/8" wide strap iron
G.F. ------ 7 glass fragments
1 bone fragment
1 rock fragment

Bag #518 July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 160'E., 9-12'

518-1-2 Clay pipe stem fragments
518-3 Roseload nail
G.F. ------ Discarded:
4 rooshed nails

Bag #519 July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 170'E., 5-6'

519-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
G.F. ------ Discarded:
2 rooshed nails
G.F. ------ 4 bone fragments
1 porcelain tea kettle lid.
Bag #520  July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 190'E., 3-6"  
520-1  3 turquoise seed beads. 1 white cane and 1 wire wrapped white barrel bead.  
520-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment  
520-3-4  Clay pipe stem fragments  
520-5  Upper front tooth of an elk or small moose  
Discarded:  
4 rosehead nails  
G.P.-------- 6 glass fragments  
2 sandstone pieces  
3 pottery fragments

Bag #521  July 30, 1.53. East trench exterior. 190'E., 3-6-9"  
521-1  Clay pipe stem bit  
Discarded:  
2 rosehead nail fragments  
G.P.-------- 2 pieces of a plastic ring

Bag #522  July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 190'E., 6-12"  
Discarded:  
5 rosehead nails  
8 common sq. nails  
G.P.-------- 5 glass fragments  
1 pottery fragment  
1 piece of strap iron  
1 small piece of broken clay pipe stem  
1 modern spike

Bag #523  July 30, 1963. East trench, exterior. 200'E., 12-15"  
523-1  Strap iron hinge piece. Home fabricated  
523-2  Nail blank  
Discarded:  
1 cramp of kettle copper  
G.P.-------- 1 glass fragment

Bag #524  July 30, 1963. North trench, exterior.260.5'E., 209'E., 3-6-9"  
524-1  Clay pipe stem fragments  
Discarded:  
1 common sq. nail  
G.P.-------- 2 pieces of colored glass  
3 bone fragments

Bag #525  July 30, 1963. North trench, exterior. 260.5'E.,295'E., 6-9"  
525-1  Glass bead, reddish brown over a toilet glass core  
525-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment  
525-3  Clay pipe stem fragment  
Discarded:  
1 rosehead nail  
G.P.-------- 6 porcelain pottery fragments  
5 bone fragments  
5 glass fragments

Bag #526  July 30, 1963. North trench, exterior. 260'E., 295'E., 9-12"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>525-1</td>
<td>Fat lunate cast copper kettle lug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525-2</td>
<td>High domed brass button face with embossed decoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525-3</td>
<td>Iron knife with a replaced wooden handle Discarded: 1 roosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527-1</td>
<td>Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527-2</td>
<td>Silver? Ring bezel for an oval set 6/16&quot; x 23/32&quot; Discarded: 1 roosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528-1</td>
<td>5 glass fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528-2</td>
<td>July 30, 1965. North trench, exterior. 260°E., 325°E., 9-12&quot; Discarded: 3 roosehead nails 4 common sq. nails 1 1/4&quot; shaped piece of 1/2&quot; dia. iron wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529-1</td>
<td>6&quot; section of partly rounded iron forge scrap Discarded: 1 piece of shoe sole 1 piece of charred wood 3 bone fragments 1 glass fragments 1 piece of metal 1/4&quot; long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529-2</td>
<td>Iron wire oval, wire diameter is 3/16&quot;. 1 3/4&quot; x 3 7/8&quot;. Discarded: 6 glass fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530-1</td>
<td>July 30, 1965. South trench, interior. 140°E., 48°N., 3-6&quot; Clay pipe stem, scored for breaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530-2-4</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530-5</td>
<td>Flat brass or copper artifact, shaped like a tailed bread board Discarded: 8 roosehead nails 4 common sq. nails 1 C.C.C. imitation roosehead spike 1 door hasp nts of modern manufacture 1 piece of iron forge scrap 1 scrap of tinned copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531-1</td>
<td>July 31, 1965. South trench, interior. 130°E., 3-6&quot; Clay pipe stem fragments 1 turquise and 2 white seed beads 1 translucent blue cane bead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531-2-3</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531-4-5</td>
<td>Lead ornament, broken. Composed of a straight 1/2&quot; broad band with adjacent row of hemispherical bulles, 1/4&quot; dia. ball on 1 edge, 1/8&quot; balls on the opposite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531-6</td>
<td>Discarded: Jack knife of no great antiquity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531-7</td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 rosehead nails
1 piece of strap iron
1 small fragment of animal bone

Bag #532
July 31, 1963. South trench, interior. 150' E., 3-6".

532-1-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
532-4 Clay pipe stem bit
532-5 Lead marking stick, 3 5/8" long
532-6 Broken oval fire steel
532-8 Broken calamine pipe fragment
532-7 Broken half round rasp/file
532-9 Chip of wavy-rimmed blue-willow transfer china
Discarded:
7 rosehead nails
1 twisted round iron wire
1 piece of strap iron
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 chip of 1920-30 china
1 Winchester Leader No. 12 shotgun shell

Bag #533
July 31, 1963. South trench, interior, 160' E., 3-6".

533-1-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
533-4 1 shard of white china with lavender and yellow floral design
533-5 Broken trap spring
533-6 Broken pony shoe.
Discarded:
14 rosehead nails
1 piece of round iron wire
1 piece of strap iron
1 cast iron stove fragment
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 clinker
1 stone—granite.

Bag #534
July 31, 1963. South trench, interior. 170' E., 3-6".

534-1-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
6 common sq. nails
1 broken chain link (wire)
2 cast iron stove fragments
1 clear glass bottle bottom—modern

Bag #535
July 31, 1963. South trench, interior. 180' E., 3-6".

535-1 Bone knife handle slab. Hand checked
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
6 common sq. nails
1 wire nail
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of 5/8" iron rod—14" long
2 cast iron stove fragments
1 red tail light fragment
1 Ram. U.M.C. 32 Spl.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Trench, Area</th>
<th>Items found</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>July 31, 1963</td>
<td>South trench, interior 180'E., 3-6”</td>
<td>6 white seed beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
<td>6 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534-2-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clay pipe stem bit</td>
<td>1 rosehead clout-nail-chisel pointed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iron strap buckle fragment</td>
<td>3 common sq. nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Window glass fragment</td>
<td>1 wire nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td>1 piece of iron forge scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 cast iron stove fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 scrap of kettle copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
<td>July 31, 1963</td>
<td>North trench, Interior 370'E., 45'E., 3-6”</td>
<td>Discarded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 shard of contemporary white chips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>July 31, 1963</td>
<td>North trench, interior 370'E., 55'E., 3-6”</td>
<td>1 rosehead nail, 2 11/16” long (good condition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>July 31, 1963</td>
<td>North trench, Interior 370'E., 105'E., 3-6”</td>
<td>Discarded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 animal bone fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1963</td>
<td>Dock Area 0'E., 0'E., 21-24”</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td>2 copper kettle scraps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 pieces of pottery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1963</td>
<td>Dock Area 0'E., 120'E., 36-48” Test trench</td>
<td>Discarded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 fragments of copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 fragments of burnt glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 aluminum kettle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>Aug. 1, 1963</td>
<td>Dock Area 0'E., 120'E., 0-12”</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded</td>
<td>2 tin can fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 left shoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 pieces of strap iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 eye hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 piece of tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 rosehead nails
1 piece of iron forge scrap

Aug #544
Aug. 1, 1965. Door Area 0'E., 130'E., 0-12"
Discarded
1 piece of calcined bone

1 piece of jar glass

Aug #545
Aug. 1, 1965. South trench, interior 140'E., 6-9"
345-1
Clay pipe bowl fragment
345-2-5
Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
10 rosehead nails
1 scrap of kettle copper
2 pieces of iron forge scrap
2 pieces of modern window glass
1 piece of modern white bottle glass
1 animal tooth

345-6
6 fragments of plain glass
1 fragment of burnt glass
2 pieces of tin
1 modern spike

5 clinkers
3 pieces of charcoal
7 fragments of window glass
4 unidentified animal bone fragments

Aug #546
Aug. 1, 1965. South trench, interior 150'E., 9-12"
546-1-4
Clay pipe stem fragments
546-5
1 light iron fish or frog spear
546-6
Copper nail, wire held for heading
Discarded:
16 rosehead nails
6 common sq. nails
3 pieces of iron forge scrap
1 piece of tin can

12 pieces of glass
20 broken nails

Aug #547
Aug. 1, 1965. South trench, interior 160'E., 3-6"
547-1-2
Clay pipe stem fragment
547-3
Iron loop; the ends flattened for forge welding
547-4
Broken strap iron hinge piece
Discarded:
13 common sq. nails
2 scraps of kettle copper
16 amorphous lumps of iron forge scrap
1 animal phalanx

2 clinkers
12 broken nails
### Bag #548  
**Aug. 1, 1963. South trench, interior, 180' E., 3-6"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>548-1-2</th>
<th>Clay pipe bowl fragments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>548-1-7</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548-8</td>
<td>Basket barrel section, 3&quot; long with mounting eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548-9</td>
<td>13 white and 6 turquoise and 1 dark blue seed beads. 4 white cane beads, 1 medium blue cane bead, and 3 gray clay beads. 1 translucent blue glass bead that is crudely faceted. 1 white barrel bead with an inlaid blue glass sprig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548-10</td>
<td>Broken purse finial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548-11</td>
<td>Triangular silvery tinkler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548-12</td>
<td>Slate pencil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discarded:**
- 4 rosehead nails
- 1 common sq. nails
- 7 round wire nails
- 2 pieces of round iron wire
- 2 pieces of tin can
- 4 scraps of kettle copper
- 4 pieces of kettle copper
- 22 small cast iron stove fragments
- 3 pieces of modern window glass
- 31 odd small pieces of iron forge scrap

### Bag #549  
**Aug. 1, 1963. South trench, interior, 180' E., 6-9"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>549-1</th>
<th>25 white seed and 7 turquoise seed beads, 1 black, 1 white cane beads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>549-2</td>
<td>Clay pipe bowl fragment, spur marked T.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-3-12</td>
<td>Clay pipe bowl fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-13-27</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-18-29</td>
<td>Clay pipe stem bits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-30</td>
<td>Honey-beige gun flint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-31-32</td>
<td>Basket balls .52 and .55 cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-33</td>
<td>9 lead shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-34</td>
<td>1 ramrod of melted lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-35</td>
<td>Broken gun screw?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-36</td>
<td>Triangular silvery tangle perforated at apex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-37</td>
<td>Slate pencil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-38</td>
<td>Filagree brass knife handle, similar to the knife illustrated in the 1936-37 C.I. report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-39</td>
<td>Broken writing slate?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-40</td>
<td>Iron hinge strap finial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discarded:**
- 16 rosehead nails
- 41 common sq. nails
- 5 wire nails
- 4 scraps of kettle copper
- 4 pieces of kettle copper
- 2 pieces of modern window glass
- 1 dark olive green bottle bottom fragment
- 6 pieces of tin can
- 6 cast iron stove fragments
- 14 amorphous iron forge scrap

**---**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>549-29</th>
<th>12 pieces of strap iron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>549-30</td>
<td>20 pieces of window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-31</td>
<td>7 pieces of bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549-32</td>
<td>5 pieces of bone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
15 pieces of burnt glass
2 pieces of heavy wire
1 piece of fine baling wire

Aug. #550

550-1 10 white and 5 turquoise seed beads, Three cane beads, 1 red glass over violet and 2 white
550-2 4 missing fragments of a T.D. marked clay pipe bowl
550-3-14 Clay pipe bowl fragments
550-16 Clay pipe stem fragments, scored for breaking
550-17-39 Clay pipe stem fragments
550-40-47 Clay pipe stem bits
550-48 Unsuccessful and uncompleted cutlinit pipe bowl
550-49 .34 cal. musket ball
550-50 Copper or brass button, 11/16" in dia.
550-51 Thin lead disk, 1 5/8" in dia.

Discarded:
35 rosehead nails
2 common sq. nails
1 scrap of bottle copper
1 dark brown bottle glass fragment
1 broken animal tooth
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of modern window glass
1 piece of a clear, flat, glass bottle


G.P. Discarded:
3 pieces of strap iron
4 sherds of pottery
2 pieces of glass
1 20 penny round wire spike

Bag #552 Aug. 1, 1963. East wall interior. 3498'8", 3-6", trench 216'

Discarded:
1 unfinished spike?

Bag #553 Aug. 1, 1963. North wall interior. 370'8", 139'E, 6-9'

553-1 1 red, 2 white and 2 turquoise seed beads
553-2 1 clay pipe stem fragments
553-3 1 piece of soft terracotta drain tile

Discarded:
1 rosehead-chisel point spike
1 0.0.0. imitation rosehead nail
1 piece of glass
1 piece of rock


Discarded:
1 wagon or carriage bolt
1 modern sq. shanked spike

Bag #555 No date or designation. probably south trench, interior.

555-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment, unmarked
555-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
3 rosehead nails
4 common sq. nails
1 round wire nail
3 pieces of modern window glass
2 pieces of modern bottle glass
1 .22 calibre cartridge casing "U"
1 Winchester Lever No. 12 shotgun shell casing


556-1  23 turquoise, 25 white, 6 red seed beads, 6 white seed beads with quartered red and green strips, 1 medium blue cane bead, 2 translucent blue cane beads, 2 black and 25 white cane beads, 1 3/16" dia. white globular bead, 3 wire wrapped barrel beads, and 1 yellow ceramic globular bead with an inlaid blue glass sprig design.

556-2  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture, with a short, broad, unmarked spur.

556-3  Clay pipe bowl fragment

556-4-6  Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
1 piece of strap iron


557-1  Clay pipe stem fragment

557-2  Fragment of thick clear bottle glass
Discarded:
3 rosehead nails

Bag #558  Aug. 2, 1963. South trench, interior. 160'E., 6-9".

558-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
Clay pipe stem bit
Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
3 common sq. nails
1 piece of strap iron

Bag #559  Aug. 2, 1963. South trench, interior. 160'E., 6-9".

559-1  Pressed steel pail ear
Discarded:
4 common sq. nails
1 piece of iron rod forge strap

Bag #560  Aug. 2, 1963. South trench, interior. 170'E., 3-6".

560-1  Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking.

560-2-6  Clay pipe stem fragments

560-7  Clay pipe stem bit

560-8  Hand forged door handles

560-9  Triangular finial of pail ear of light strap hinges
Discarded:
3 rosehead nails.
13 common sq. nails
2 scraps of strap iron
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 shard of buff-glazed mixing bowl
1 scrap of kettle copper

Bag #561

561-1 62 white, 46 turquoise, 13 red, and 2 medium blue seed beads.
3 white seed beads with quartered red and green stripes. 2
black seed beads. 12 white and 1 translucent blue cane beads.
561-2-3 Clay pipe bowl fragments
561-4 Small brass ring with a clear center set, with 2 blue sets on
either side.
Discarded:
1 white glass undergar button

Bag #562

562-1-2 Clay pipe stem fragments!
562-3 Fragment of a white flint-like stone blade
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail

Bag #563
Aug. 2, 1963. West trench. interior. 50'E., 5'E., 12-15"

563-1 Lead shot, .20 cal. dia.
563-2 Calsined bone button 21/32" in dia., with four holes
563-3 Broken iron pot hook
563-4 Animal tooth
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
22 common sq. nails
1 shard of white irnstone china
1 copper kettle lug
1 cast iron stove part
2 glass buttons
2 animal bone fragments
1 piece of glass thermometer with mercury

Bag #564
Aug. 2, 1963. West trench. interior. 50'E., 3'E., 5-6"

564-1-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
564-4 Double-end off-set axl with cast lead ferrule
564-5 6" triangular iron file
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
7 common sq. nails
1 fragment of kettle copper
1 cast iron stove fragment
1 animal bone fragment

Bag #565
Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 50'E., 5'E., 6-9"

565-1 Broken oval firesteel
565-2 1 half soft ceramic head or marble. 5/8" dia.
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
8 common sq. nails
1 piece of kettle copper
Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 50'E., 5'E., to 24".

566-1, 2
Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
3 rosette nails
1 scrap of kettle copper

Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 60'E., 5'E., 6-9".

567-1
Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture. O.W. marked spur.
567-2
Clay pipe bowl fragment
567-3
Clay pipe stem fragment; scored for breaking
567-4
Clay pipe stem fragment
567-5
Brown and white striped china shard
Discarded:
2 rosette nails
2 pieces of strap iron
1 animal bone fragment
1 brick fragment
1 piece of bluish green bottle glass
1 scrap of kettle copper.

Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 70'E., 5'E., 3-6".

568-1
Leaf of a large "H" hinge. Slatment is 8" long
Discarded:
4 rosette nails
1 piece of animal bone
1 piece of leather.

Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 70'E., 5'E., 6-9".

569-1
1 red, 2 turquoise and 20 white seed beads. 4 white cane beads.
569-2
Section of a cat knot, probably from an old board.
569-3
Section of an old woden board
Discarded:
5 rosette nails

Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 90'E., 5'E., 3-6".

570-1, 2
Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
4 rosette nails
1 round wire spike
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of animal bone
1 automobile muffler bracket

Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 90'E., 5'E., 3-6".

571-1, 2
Clay pipe stem fragments, scored for breaking
571-3
Clay pipe stem fragments
571-4
Brass button, 15/16" in dia.
571-5
Iron uniform strap buckle
571-6
2 connected iron eye staples
571-7
Brass tool (file) ferrule—probably of great antiquity
571-8
Folded sheet lead
571-9
Small round of lead—lead shot mould?
571-10
Brokemetalite pipe bowl blank
571-11
Chalcedony arrow point
571-15  Tailed iron kettle lug  
      Discarded
  12 rosehead nails
  21 common sq. nails
  1 piece of 3/32 round iron wire
  2 pieces of strap iron
  1 piece of tin can rim and seam
  5 screws of kettle copper
  3 pieces of animal bone

Bag #572  Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 30'E., 5'E., 6-9"
572-1  Prismatic spring from a flintlock fusill
572-2  Cast copper kettle lug. A flat lunette with a disc pivot. The 
      lug retains a portion of the iron bale. 
      Discarded
  1 scrap of copper kettle rim.

Bag 573  Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 40'E., 3'E., 3-6"
573-1  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with an unmarked spur.
573-2-2  Clay pipe stem fragments
      Discarded
  1 rosehead nail
  6 common sq. nails
  1 round aluminum wire handle bale
  1 piece of clear glass bottle marked "The King's Royall patent 
      Granted to..."
  1 piece of dark olive green glass from a flat bottle

Bag #574  Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 40'E., 5'E., 12-15"
574-1  Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with a tiny unmarked spur 
      Bas-relief fleur d'lis spout on either side of the bottom median 
      line running from the spout, up the front of the bowl.
574-2  Clay pipe bowl fragment
574-3-4  Clay pipe stem fragments
      Discarded
  6 common sq. nails
  1 piece of iron forge scrap

Bag #575  Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 60'E., 5'E., 3-6"
      Discarded
  1 piece of strap iron
  1 piece of tin can
  1 fragmentary animal bone
  1 16 gauge Nitro Express shotgun shell casing

Bag #576  Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 80'E., 3'E., 3-6"
      Discarded
  2 rosehead nails
  1 piece of strap iron

Bag #577  Aug. 2, 1963. West trench, interior. 100'E., 5'E., 3-6"
577-1  6 white seed beads. 1 wire wrapped, sub-cylindrical, white bead.
577-2-10  Identifiable small animal bone - fox?
      Discarded
  1 rosehead nail
Aug. 2, 1963. South trench, interior 120'E., 9-12"n

578-1 3 white seed beads, 2 white cane beads
578-2-11 Clay pipe stem fragments
578-12-13 Clay pipe stem bits
578-14 Small brass ring with green center set and 2 small blue sets at either side.
578-15 Small brass jews harp frame
578-16 A 6" double end awl or needle, apparently hammered from native float copper
578-17 A hammer flattened lead mace ball
578-18 A 1/32" thick, 5/6" diameter lead disc.
578-19 A clear glass pontil marked tumbler bottom that has been wave and sand eroded to a fine frosty surface. Discarded.

Grosehead nails
6 common sq. nails
1 piece of dark, olive green bottle glass
1 clear bottle bottom, of quite recent origin


579-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
579-2 14" section of oval copper wire 1" x 3/8"
579-3 Oval fire steel, broken
579-4 8 even pieces of stone
579-5 China shard, white with brown and green markings
579-6 China shard. Blue willow-wars
579-7-3 2 carved wood or bone buttons

Discarded:
1 roundhead nail
1 piece of strap iron
3 small indeterminate scraps of iron
2 pieces of window glass
1 piece of porcelain sink
1 clear glass bottle fragment


580-1-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
580-5 Clay pipe stem bit
580-6 Pig tusk

Aug. 2, 1963. South trench, interior 190'E., 6-9"n

581-1 3 white seed beads, 1 black and 3 white cane beads
581-2 Iron jaw's harp frame
581-3 Iron knife tip
581-4 Child's bracelet made of flattened

Aug. 2, 1963. East trench, exterior 50'E., 5 to 30"n

582-1 Iron reike, found at 11"n

Discarded:
4 common sq. nails
1 piece of partially charred birch bark
1 animal bone fragment
Bag #583  Aug. 2, 1963. East trench, exterior. 150'E., test pit
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
2 animal rib fragments


584-1  Muzzle ball .55 calibre
584-2  1/3" dia. iron rod, forged into a 1/4" iron ring
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails
1 ceramic drain tile shard

Discarded:
1 Nicholson tile

Bag #586  Aug. 2, 1963. East trench, interior. 27'E., 12-15"

586-1  5 1/8" long clay knife blade of the carved or thumb flanged (at pivot) variety

Bag #587  Aug. 2, 1963. East trench, interior. 178'E., 0-15"
Discarded:
1 C.C.C. imitation rosehead spike
1 chip of hard paste porcelain china, white

Bag #588  Aug. 2, 1963. South trench, interior. 100'E., 0-6"

588-1  Broken iron crane or kettle hook
Discarded:
1 .22 calibre projectile---live----

Bag #589  Aug. 2, 1963. South trench, exterior. 0'E., 150'E., 0-12"

589-1  Clay pipe stem fragment
589-2  Light iron cabinet hard ware piece
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail

Bag #590  Aug. 5, 1963. South trench, interior. 150'E., 6-9"

590-1  Clay pipe bowl fragment
590-2  Clay pipe stem fragment
590-3  Clay pipe stem bit
590-4  Broken section of a large flaked stone blade
Discarded:
10 rosehead nails
3 common sq. nails
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass

Bag #591  Aug. 5, 1963. South trench, interior. 160'E., 9-12"

591-1-3  Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
6 common sq. nails
4 pieces of iron forge scrap
1 broken chain link
1 piece of kettle copper

6 fragments of plain glass
3 pieces of bottle glass
4 pieces of tin can
2 pieces of animal bone
1 brass rivet
4 scraps of strap iron

Bag 592
Thibault, who was working the sq. 160'E. 45E., his previous
bag went down to 9-11" and this bag is probably a continuation.

592-1
Clay pipe stem fragment

592-2
Side and one section of a flat sided, dark olive green bottle

592-3
Shard of blue on white half set china

Discarded:
3 rosehead nails
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of window glass, modern
1 chip of blue willow ware
1 piece of thin sheet iron
1 animal phalange, split

Bag #593
Aug. 5, 1963. West trench, interior. 50'E., 5'E., 9-12"

593-1-2
Clay pipe stem fragments

593-3
Copper rectangular buckle with pinned back, similar to a
shoe buckle. Decorated with a twined design of figures 8's
defined by small hemispherical bosses.

593-4-5
2 sections of a circular brooch-type, floral decorated buckle.
The inside dim. is approximately 1 5/8".

593-6
Marking on top leaf of a flintlock frizzed spring

593-7
Light iron strap buckle (ovalish?).

593-8
Flatened brass ring, 1 3/8" outside dim.

593-9
Shard of blue willow china

593-10
Pebble with X X carved on one surface

593-11
"Late fragment, both sides scored for breaking"

593-12
Rose but iron, 1" dim.

Discarded:
10 rosehead nails
4 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of tin can rim
2 pieces of iron forge scrap
1 piece of soda glass bottle
1 chip of white china
1 piece of salt glazed earthenware crock
26 rosehead nails
54 common sq. nails

Bag #594
Aug. 5, 1963. West trench, interior. 40'E., 5'E., 12-15"

Discarded:
10 rosehead nails
13 common sq. nails
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of sheet iron
1 shard of earthenware crock
2 pieces of strap iron
20 pieces of plain glass
2 pieces of bottle glass
1 piece of thick glass
6 pieces of pottery
1 clinker
3 pieces of charred wood
1 modern wire nail

Bag #595
Aug. 5, 1965. West trench, interior. 60'N., 5'E., 12-15' below
Discovered:
2 reenhead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 round wire nail

G.F.------ 5 pieces of strap iron
15 pieces of thermos bottle
10 pieces of plain glass
2 pieces of bottle glass
2 wire nails

Bag #596
Aug. 5, 1965. West trench, interior. 70'N., 5'E., 12-15' below
596-1 12 white, 1 red and 4 turquoise seed beads. 2 white canes beads.
596-2-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
596-4 Trigger from a flintlock fusil (or pistol)
596-5 Bone button, 1/2" in dia.
596-6 Copper? facing from a wooden backed button, 11/16" dia.
Discarded:
14 reenhead nails
5 common sq. nails
3 pieces of bottle copper
1 glass button
1 shred of soft pasto chine from which all glazed has flaked
1 piece of iron forge scrap

Bag #597
Aug. 5, 1965. West trench, interior. 80'N., 5'E. 6-9' below
597-1 Bar iron piece. 1 3/4" x 1/2" x 10". 3" inches of the piece have been bent to form a right angle, which has been crudely punched with a 1/16" hole.
Discarded:
2 reenhead nails
1 piece of thin sheet iron
1 black rubber cord

G.F.------ 1 fragment of glass bottle
15 pieces of wood
1 brick
20 fragments of brick
10 fragments of tin can
4 pieces of strap iron
6 fragments of hope

Bag #598
Aug. 5, 1965. West trench, interior. 60'N., 5'E., 9-12' below
Discovered:
3 reenhead nails
1 piece of bottle copper

G.F.------ 6 fragments of plain glass
2 fragments of bottle glass
1 automobile ash tray
2 pieces of strap iron
20 pieces of old wood

Bag #599 Aug. 5, 1963. West trench, interior. 90°W., 5°E., 1-6" 
599-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
599-2 Clay pipe stem bits
Discarded:
2 round head nails
2 square head nails
2 pieces of bottle copper
G.P.-------- 3 pieces of strap iron
4 pieces of shoe leather
1 piece of wood
6 pieces of plain glass
4 pieces of animal bone

Bag #600 Aug. 5, 1963. West trench, interior. 90°W., 5°E., 6-9"
600-1-2 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
4 round head nails
G.P.-------- 6 pieces of window glass
1 piece of bottle glass
2 pieces of strap iron

Bag #601 Aug. 5, 1963. West trench, interior. 100°W., 5°E., 3-6"
601-1-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
601-4 Bottom corner section of a squared, dark olive green bottle
601-5 Broken brass ornamental buckle
601-6 Heal and pivot section of a large thumb-flanged clay knife
601-7 Hand forged iron staple
Discarded:
26 round head nails
9 copper sq. nails
3 pieces of strap iron
1 fragment of animal crania

Bag #602 Aug. 5, 1963. West trench, interior. 100°W., 5°E., 6-9"
602-1 Clay pipe stem and bowl fragment, spur marked T.D.
602-2 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
6 round head nails
1 animal tooth chip
G.P.-------- 2 pieces of plain glass

Bag #603 Aug. 5, 1963. East trench, exterior. test pit 50°N., 3-6"
603-1 2 white wood beads and 5 white glass beads
Discarded:
3 round head nails
1 vitr nail
1 stone
1 small chip of white ironstone china
1 piece of window glass
G.P.-------- 5 small rocks
1 piece of glass

Bag #604 Aug. 5, 1963. East trench, exterior. test pit 80°W., ca. 45-50"
604-1 2 turquoises and 12 white seed beads, 1 white cone bead.
604-2 Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture. The edge of what apparently
is a T.D. brand, stains above the stem.
604-3-4 Clay pipe bowl fragments
604-5-11 Clay pipe stem fragments
604-12 Clay pipe stem bits
604-13 Fragment of old window glass
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 piece of kettle copper
3 pieces of modern window glass
2 pieces of ceramic drain tile

Bag #605  Aug. 9, 1963. East trench, exterior. test pit 130'N., ca. 40'
605-1 Clay pipe stem bit
605-2 Clear glass, pontil-marked tumbler bottom, 1 5/8" in dia.
Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
1 common eye nail
1 C.C.&W. imitation rosehead spike
1 piece of ceramic drain tile
1 fragment of animal bone

Bag #606  Aug. 9, 1963 South trench, Dock Area O'E., 20'E., 21-25'
606-1-2 Clay pipe stem fragments
Discarded:
2 scrap of kettle copper
606-3—50 clinkers
1 fragment of sottie glass
1 fragment of plain glass

Bag #607  Aug. 9, 1963. South trench, Dock Area O'E., 20'E., 21-25'
607-1-5 Clay pipe stem fragments
607-6 Flintlock frizzen spring
607-8 3/4" average dia., section of iron rod, 5" long
607-7 5" section of charred grape stalk
Discarded:
4 small pieces of iron forging scrap
1 piece of clear bottle glass, modern
607-9—10 pounds of clinkers

Bag #608  Aug. 9, 1963. South trench, Dock Area O'E., 20'E., 25-28'
608-1 Copper kettle rim

Bag #609  Aug. 9, 1963. South trench, Dock Area 2'E., 60'E., 0-6'
609-1 10 rosehead nails — for study—
609-2 1 nail—monotone—squat nail type head, rosehead type shank
Discarded:
1 piece of kettle copper

Bag #610  Aug. 9, 1963. South trench, Dock Area 2'E., 60'E., 0-9'

Clay pipe stem fragment
4 round nails -- for study -- Discarded.
1 small piece of iron fuse scrap
1 piece of grey-glazed earthenware crock
2 .22 calibre rifle cartridge, Peters M.V.

Bag #611
Aug. 6, 1965 South trench, Dock Area 2 W., 70'E., 9-12"
Clay pipe stem fragments
7 round nails -- for study --

Bag #612
Aug. 6, 1965 South trench, Dock Area 2 W., 60'E., 0-9"
1 round head nail and 1 common sq. nail -- for study --
Iron turn busis eye screw
Shards of blue willow ware
Discarded.
2 scraps of kettle copper
1 piece of kettle copper
1 small piece of tin can
2 pieces of grey-glazed earthenware crock

Bag #613
Aug. 6, 1965 East trench, exterior 356'E., 12'N., 0-12
Discarded.
1 wooden net float with traces of aluminum paint
2 tin cans

Bag #614
Aug. 6, 1965 East trench, exterior 356'E., 12'N., 30-36"

Clay pipe stem fragments
Land sinks, hand formed from sheet lead
Glass basket and head of no great antiquity
Fish knife of no great antiquity
Discarded.
1 modern wooden net float

Bag #615
Aug. 6, 1965 East trench, exterior 100' E., test trench -- ca. 40"

Clay pipe stem fragments
Clay pipe stem bit
Lime and broken green flint
Fragments of an unglazed porcelain dish, 1/4" in dia.
Discarded.
2 round nails
1 piece of kettle copper
1 shred of white ironstone china
5 fragments of a clear glass bottle
5 pieces of ceramic drain tile

Bag #616
Aug. 6, 1965 East trench, exterior 130'E., test trench 48"

4 white seed beads, 2 medium blue and 3 white cane beads.
Clay pipe bowl, unmarked, with a long, slender, unmarked spur.
Clay pipe stem fragments
Bone or wooden button, 5/8" in dia
Hand forged iron staple
Bottle bottle of lime green glass, with a high conical kick-up and pontil mark
616-7 Cement log cabin chinking. Outside surface bears white-wash.
Discarded:
6 roundhead nails
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of tile glaze (bluish-green) bottle
1 fragment of animal bone
2 World War I overcoat buttons (slope surface)

Bag #617 Aug. 6, 1963. Tent pit-Straddle trench on a sunken trench line, 15 feet from the N.E. corner of the Natl' Park Service parking lot, south of the C.P. stockade

617-1 What appears to be a roundhead nail with wood fragments adhering to it's surface

617-2 Roundhead nail
Discarded:
Animal bone fragment

Bag #618 Aug. 6, 1963. Tent trench, interior 40' N.

618-1 Flattened tent nail bracket head

618-2 Small iron scraper
Discarded:
6 roundhead nails
15 common sq. nails
4 pieces of strap iron
2 pieces of bottle copper
1 scrap of bottle copper
2 sherds of white ironsite china

Bag #619 Aug. 6, 1963. Tent trench, interior. 40' N., 12-15'
Discarded:
2 roundhead nails
1 common sq. nail
1 piece of strap iron

Bag #620 Aug. 6, 1963. Tent trench, interior. 250' N., 6-2'
Discarded:
6 roundhead nails

Bag #621 Aug. 6, 1963. Tent trench, interior. 300' N., 6-9'
Discarded:
1 roundhead nail

Bag #622 Aug. 6, 1963. Tent trench, interior. 300' N., 12-15'
Discarded:
5 roundhead nails
2 pieces of strap iron
1 small piece of iron forge scrap

Bag #623 Aug. 6, 1963. Tent trench, interior. 110' N., 6-9'

623-1 Clay pipe stem fragments

623-2 Clay pipe stem bit

623-3 2 roundhead nails

623-4 Wood plug, probably from stockade restoration
Discarded:
3 roundhead nails
2 pieces of strap iron
1 piece of amythestine mould-blown glass bottle of no great antiquity

Bag #624
Aug. 6, 1965. West trench, interior. 110'E., 9-12"
624-1-3 Clay pipe at fragments
624-4 Short of late ironstone china
624-5 Iron plug, probably dating from stockade restoration

1 Distilled
10 Rachael nails
1 piece of dark olive green glass bottle

Bag #625
Aug. 6, 1965. West trench, interior. 120'E., 3-6"

1 Distilled
9 Rachael nails
2 Pieces of strap iron
2 Pieces of rolled tone
1 piece of grey-dashed earthenware crock
1 cotton plug

Bag #626
Aug. 6, 1965. West trench, interior. 130'E., 3-6"

1 Distilled
1 section of half-round file

1 Distilled
2 Pieces of strap iron

Bag #627
Aug. 6, 1965. West trench, interior. 160'E., 3-6"

1 Clay pipe stem fragment
1 Rachael nail, almost intact
1 piece of strap iron, almost entire
1 piece of strap iron, almost entire

1 Distilled
1 Rachael nail
1 cotton plug
1 piece of grey-dashed earthenware crock
1 piece of the mouth of a glass milk bottle
2 Metal rod fragments (possibly)

Bag #628
Aug. 6, 1965. West trench, interior. 180'E., 3-6"

1 Distilled
1 Machine black
1 1" section of iron rod of the corrugated type used in reinforcing concrete

Bag #629
Aug. 6, 1965. West trench, interior. 197'E., 350'E., 0-12"

1 Distilled
1 Clay pipe, part of a replaceable point

Bag #630
Aug. 6, 1965. Drainage ditch across access road, 10-15'E., 10-30'E.

2 Base yellow bricks

1 trench hose shov (provenience on this is doubtful)

1 piece of strap iron, part, square (provenience on this is doubtful)

Bag #631
Aug. 6, 1965. South trench, near corner C. O'N., 20'E., Depth?

1 Piece like till

631-1 Child's antler
Bag #632  Aug. 6, 1963. South trench, Dock Area 0'E., 70'E., 9-12"  
632-1  4 matal fragments of caribou antler  

Bag #635  Aug. 6, 1963. South trench, Dock Area 0'E., 80'E., 12-18"  
635-1  Caribou antler fragment with shallow saw cut. This piece mated with 632-1, and has been joined with it.  
635-2  1 turquoise seed bead and 1 white conch bead  
Items, #631-1, 633-1, are all mating fragments, comprising the major portion of a right antler.

634-1  Clay pipe bowl fragment  
634-2  Clay pipe stem fragment  
634-3-4  Rumnel of melted lead  
Discarded:  
1 roosehead nail  
9 common sq. nails  
1 piece of strap iron  
1 piece of window glass  
1 piece of modern, brown glass bottle  

Bag #635  Aug. 7, 1963. West trench, interior. 240'E., 9-12"  
Discarded:  
1 roosehead nail  
1 beach pebble  

Bag #636  Aug. 7, 1963. West trench, interior. 260'E., 3-6"  
Discarded:  
A broken roosehead nail  
1 piece of strap iron  
1 piece of tin can  

Bag #637  Aug. 7, 1963. West trench, interior. 280'E., 3-6"  
Discarded:  
7 roosehead nails  

Bag #638  Aug. 7, 1963. West trench, interior. 300'E., 3-6"  

638-1  Clay pipe stem fragment  
Discarded:  
2 roosehead nails  
1 bone fragment, from a large animal  

Bag #639  Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, interior. 130'E., test pit 33"  
Discarded:  
1 roosehead nail  
1 piece of strap iron  

640-1  Clay pipe stem fragment  
640-2  Avian bone fragment  
640-3  Iron button with a thin sheet brass facing  
Discarded:  
6 roosehead nails
1 piece of strap iron
2 scraps of kettle copper

Bag #641 Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, interior. 160°E., 16"
641-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
2 pieces of round iron wire

Bag #642 Aug. 8, 1963. West trench, interior. 210°E., 3-6"
642-1 Metal button, 17/32" in dia.
542-2 China shard, probably Delft-ware
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 cast iron stove part

Bag #643 Aug. 8, 1963. West trench, interior. 270°E., 3-6"
643-1 Blacksmith's anvil hardy
Discarded:
2 rosehead nails fragments.

Bag #644 Aug. 8, 1963. West trench, interior 310°E., 3-6"
644-1 4 red, 1 dark blue, 1 medium blue, 19 turquoise seed beads, and
48 white seed beads. 1 medium blue and 5 white cane beads
644-2 1 brass curtain ring
Discarded:
1 common sq. nail
1 round wire spike
1 piece of bottle glass, partly melted
1 piece of a modern, white bottle glass
1 tin can rim

Bag #645 Aug. 8, 1963. West trench, interior 330°E., 3-6"
645-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
2 common sq. nails
1 Biled bottle bottom
1 corset stay
1 piece of wood
1 piece of glass
1 piece of wood

G.P.------------

Bag #646 Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 2°N, 60°E., 1°39'1"S"
646-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment
646-2 35 rosehead nails, and 1 common sq. nail. Held for study
646-3 Clear glass bottle bottom 1" in dia. pontil marked with a slight
kick-up.
646-4 Diamond shaped kettle copper rivet or tinklar blank. 1 3/6" long.
Discarded:
2 scraps of kettle copper
7 pieces of kettle copper
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass, heat slumped
1 piece of window glass, heat deformed
Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, Dock Area 2'E., 60'E., 16'-30''

647-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
647-2 1 roosehead nail, 1 common sq. nail, Held for study
       Discarded:
       1 piece of strap iron

Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 2'E., 70'E., 1'4"-1'7"

648-1 5 roosehead nails
648-2 Iron key (straight bit skeleton key type)
648-3-4 2 fragments of light lime green bottle glass with many bubble
       inclusions.
648-5 Gray-glazed china sherd
       Discarded:
       4 scraps of kettle copper

Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 2'E., 70'E., 1'9"-1'12"

649-1 2 roosehead nails
       Discarded:
       2 small scraps of kettle copper
       1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass

Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 2'E., 70'E., 1'4"-3' 

650-1 Scythe blade fragment, 20" long
650-2 Chest or trunk lock cover plate
       Discarded:
       1 piece of strap iron

Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 0'E., 60'E., 12"

651-1 Bronze cast copper kettle lug on kettle copper fragment.
651-2 Lead sink drain liner

Aug. 8, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 13'E., 10'E.,
652-1 Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking.

Aug. 8, 1963. East trench, interior. 137'E. Back fill

653-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment., with hackled mold line on bowl front.
       Discarded:
       1 roosehead nail

Aug. 9, 1963. East trench, interior. 190'E. 3-6"

654-1 Clear glass barrel bead 27/32" long, 1/4" wide. Ornate inlaid floral
       design of red, white, yellow, and light and medium blue colored
       glass.
654-2 Small dark gun spall
       Discarded:
       5 pieces of dark olive green bottle glass

Aug. 9, 1963. West trench, Interior. 200'E.

Discarded:
       1 roosehead nail
Bag #656
Aug. 1 or 7, 1963. South trench, Area D Corner C. 0’N., 10’E. core of trench line.

656-1
1 rosehead nail
656-3
2 pieces of dark line green
Discarded:
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 piece of tin can

Bag #657
Aug. 7, 1963. South trench, area of corner C. 0’N., 10’E., 0-6’

657-1
Clay pipe bowl fragment. T.D. brand in corded circle
657-2
Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture with T. D. spar
657-3
Clay pipe stem fragment
657-4
Point for iron shed push pole?
657-5
Stoneware pipe blank
657-6
1 rosehead nail
657-7
8 common sq. nails
Discarded:
1 piece of kettle copper
2 pieces of strap iron
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 cast iron stove part

Bag #658
Aug. 7, 1963. South trench, Dock Area 2’W., 70’E., 1-12’

658-1-3
Clay pipe stem fragments
658-4
Small 1 5/8” long, ornamental hinge leaf. Copper
658-5-6
4 rosehead nails, and 1 common sq. nail
658-7
Charcoal fragments

Bag #659
Aug. 7, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 0’N., 80’E.

659-1
Banded ceramic marble
659-2
Strap handle from an earthenware jug.
659-3
Iron file fragment — 4” long
Discarded:
2 fragmentary rosehead nails
1 round wire nail
5 tin can fragments
1 sherd of 1920-30’s china
1 animal bone fragment

OUT OF SEQUENCE

Bag #660
June 25, 1963. West trench, exterior. 250’E., 0’W., 3-6’

660-1
Segment of a triangular iron file with hand cut teeth.
Discarded:
1 small fragment of modern window glass
2 small pieces of stone

OUT OF SEQUENCE

Bag #661
July 27, 1963. West trench, exterior. 10’W., 0’W., 6-9’

661-1
1 white, and 1 blue seed beads.
661-2
Clay pipe stem fragment
661-3
China sherd, white, with dark brown rectangles. Two of these brown rectangles have flaked out of the glaze surface.
661-4 White china sherd with a lavender floral design.
661-5 The mouth and laid over lip of a small clear glass bottle, probably dating ca. 1860-1900.
661-6 Rectangular scrap of kettle copper with patch
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
17 common sq. nails
2 pieces of iron forge scrap
2 narrow strips of scrap kettle copper
3 pieces of modern clear glass bottle
6 small sherds of white ironstone china
1 white glass button
2 pieces of animal bone.

Bag #662 Aug. 7, 1963. West trench, interior. 190'E., 3-6".
662-1 Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture, with T.D. spur
662-1-3 Clay pipe bowl fragment, mating
662-4-5 Clay pipe stem fragments, mating
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
3 animal bone fragments

Bag #663 Aug. 7, 1963. West trench, interior. 200'E., 5-6", sod level.
663-1 Distal end of animal leg bone, sawn through 2" up the shaft
663-2 Cast iron door bolt, probably of no great antiquity
Discarded:
1 rosehead nail
1 round wire nail

OUT OF SEQUENCE

Bag #664 Aug. 7, 1963. West trench, interior. 220'E., 5-6'',
Discarded:
3 pieces of white porcelain sink or ice box tray.

OUT OF SEQUENCE

Bag #665 Aug. 7, 1963. West trench, interior. 240'E., 6-9''.
665-1 Dog bone kettle lid lift-ring lug and ring, 2 5/8" in dia.

Bag #666 Aug. 9, 1963. West trench, interior. 190(E., E., 6-9'.
666-1 Clay pipe stem fragment. Decorated with raised bands and oak leaves.
666-2-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
666-4 Clay pipe stem bit
666-5 A thin sheet iron hinge with rectangular leaves. 2" x 2 1/2".
666-6 Charcoal fragments
Discarded:
3 rosehead nails

Bag #667 Aug. 9, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 0'B., 60'E., 12-10''.
667-1 Blue stick bead
667-2 Brown glass over lavender glass stick bead
667-3 Clay pipe bowl fragment, with a portion of the T.D. brand
667-4 Clay pipe stem and bowl juncture, lacking spur
667-5-15 Clay pipe bowl fragments
667-16-25 Clay pipe stem fragments
Clay pipe stem bit

Sherd of blue willow china

Four fragments of animal skull

Bottle mouth with lead or pewter cap, clear glass

Discarded:
4 common sq. nails
1 scrap of kettle copper
14 pieces of kettle copper
1 kerosene lamp chimney fragment
2 pieces of modern bottle glass
1 sherd of white ironstone china
10 tiny pieces of calcined bone
12 small fragments of animal skull

GP---------- 17 pieces of glass

Bag #668 Aug. 9, 1963. South trench, Book Area G'S., 60'E., 12-18"

Contents:
Charcoal fragments


669-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
669-2 91 rosehead nails—saved for study
669-3-4 2 lumps of resin

Discarded:
3 pieces of strapiron
2 pieces of round iron wire 1/8"
1 piece of clear, modern bottle glass

OUT OF SEQUENCE

Bag #570 July 22, 1963. No designation

670-1 1 broken bee's wax beigie, gun flint

Bag #571 Aug. 12, 1963. Corner "B" interior. test pit

671-1-2 Clay pipe bowl fragments
671-3 Clay pipe stem fragment
671-4 A small tailed iron kettle lug with a rectangular back

Discarded:
6 rosehead nails
2 scraps of kettle copper
2 pieces of glazed earthen ware crock
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of calcined bone

GP---------- 8 broken nails

Bag #572 Aug. 12, 1963. Area west of stockade. 38'E., 45'W., 3-6"

672-1 1 rosehead—spear point spike, 3/4" long

Discarded:
1 sherd of white ironstone china
1 piece of medium lime green bottle glass

Bag #573 Aug. 12, 1963. Area west of stockade. 70'E., 45'W., 3-6"

Discarded:
2 rosehead nails

GP---------- 8 pieces of broken crockery
1 piece of tin can

Bug #674 Aug. 12, 1963. Area west of stockade. 90'E, 45'W., 3-6"

674-1 1 clay pipe stem fragment
674-2 Double end off-set swl, 9" long
Discarded:
5 rosequed nails
4 common sq. nails
2 eroded pieces of kettle copper
1 piece of strap iron

G.F.-------- 1 piece of wire
1 bear cap
1 broken nail

OUT OF SEQUENCE

Bug #675 Aug. 9, 1963. Area west of stockade. 100'E, 165'W. 3-6"

675-1 Copper kettle lid lift ring
Discarded:
1 rosequed nail
2 common sq. nails
1 copenhagen muff can lid
1 white glass button

Bug #676 Aug. 12, 1963. Area west of stockade. 240'E, 45'W., 3-6"

676-1 Clay pipe stem fragment, probably scored for breaking

Bug #677 Aug. 12, 1963. Area west of stockade. 269'E, 45'W. 3-6"

677-1 An iron center punch with battered point, 6" long

Bug #678 Aug. 15, 1963. Corner "B" interior. test pit. ca. 120'E., 3-6"
Discarded:
1 rosequed nails
3 small pieces of iron forge scrap

G.F.-------- 7 rocks

Bug #679 Aug. 15, 1963. Corner "B" interior. test pit ca. 120'E. 6-9"

679-1 1 rosequed nail— for study
679-2 Mouth section of an earthen ware jug
Discarded:
2 broken rosequed nails
2 pieces of tin can
1 chip of white ironstone china
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 fragment of animal bone

G.F.-------- 1 rock

Bug #680 Aug. 13, 1963. Corner "B" interior. test pit. ca. 120'E. 48-54"

680-1 7 rosequed nails
Discarded:
1 tin can fragment
1 calcined fragment of animal bone
C.F.------ 1 clinker
4 pieces of tin can
3 broken nails

Bag #681 Aug. 13, 1963. Area West of stockade. 30° W., 15° W., 0-6"

681-1 Medium line green glass fragment. Bottom edge of bottle with a high kick-up.
Discarded:
5 rosehead nails
5 copper sq. nails
1 piece of disposable bottle glass
1 shard of white ironstone china

C.F.------ 3 pieces of broken pottery
1 bobby pin
2 broken nails

Bag #682 Aug. 13, 1963. Area West of stockade. 50° W., 15° W., 0-6"

Discarded:
4 piece of insulated wire

C.F.------ 4 pieces of broken pottery
2 pieces of glass

Bag #683 Aug. 13, 1963. Area West of stockade. 60° W., 15° W., 0-6"

683-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
683-2 Concave-convex copper disk, 1 3/16" dia., with a small rectangular hole in the center. Of no great antiquity.
683-3 Flano-convex file 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)" long. Probably of no great antiquity.
683-4-5 3 sherds of white china with maroon and blue floral design. Of no great antiquity.
Discarded:
2 chips of white ironstone china
1 shard of a buff-glazed mixing bowl
1 piece of kettle copper.

C.F.------ 1 piece of glass
14 pieces of pottery, broken up.

Bag #684 Aug. 13, 1963. Area West of stockade. 70° W., 15° W., 0-12"

684-1 Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture—unmarked
Discarded:
Fragments of two mold-blown glass bottles. The smaller of which is clear glass and marked, "The", "5 Patent", and "ERAMIT". The larger if marked "RASLSC & LOCSC".

C.F.------ Discarded:
8 pieces of glass

Bag #685 Aug. 13, 1963 Area West of stockade. 30° W., 30° W., 0-4"

Discarded:
3 cast iron stove parts

C.F.------ 2 broken nails
2 pieces of tin
9 pieces of plaster
2 pieces of glass

Bag #686 Aug. 13, 1963. Area West of stockade. 50° W., 30° W., 3-6"
686-1-2 Clay pipe stem fragments
686-3 13 7/8" long section of fusil barrel with sight and mounting lug. .58 calibre
Discarded:
5 common sq. nails
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 piece of brown bottle glass marked, NC Deposit.
G.I.--------
10 pieces of glass
7 broken nails

Bag #687 Aug. 13, 1963. Area West of stockade. 60'N 30'W, 0-6"
Discarded:
2 roeshed nails
2 common sq. nails
1 piece of strap iron
G.I.--------
2 broken nails

Bag #689 Aug. 13, 1963. Area West of stockade. 70'N 30'W, 3-6"
686-1 Complete T.D. pipe bowl
686-2 A massive iron door key, 5" long
Discarded:
1 roeshed nail
1 piece of iron wire
2 fragments of dark olive green bottle glass
5 sherds of white ironstone china
G.I.--------
1 piece of glass
1 rock
1 piece of window glass

Bag #689 Aug. 13, 1963. Area West of stockade. 40'N 45'W, 0-6"
Discarded:
5 eroded pieces of kettle copper
1 scrap of kettle copper
G.I.--------
1 rock

Bag #690 Aug. 13, 1963. South trench, exterior test trench. 0'N 125'E, to 48".

69C-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
69C-2 Bench eroded mouth of a ceramic jug
Discarded:
1 roeshed nail
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 shed of white ironstone china
2 pieces of machine ammun leather shoes
G.I.--------
7 pieces of tin can
3 clinkers

Bag #691 Aug. 13, 1963. South trench, Dock Area. 0'N 30'E, scoring 12-24"

691-1-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
691-4 Sub-corneal black stick head, 1 5/10" long
691-5 Tall from a copper kettle lug
Discarded:
5 pieces of strap iron
3 pieces of iron forge scrap
1 piece of 1" plate glass
16 small scraps of kettle copper
2 small pieces of kettle copper
692-1
8 wire nails
692-2
5 rocks
692-3
Aug. 13, 1963, South trench, Book Area 0' W., 30' E., 18-21" trench
coring.
692-4
Frozen earring with elaborate finial
692-5
Elaborate iron jetter ear
692-6
Lost, iron hand button, 1/2/16" diam, copper stained
692-7
Scribed bone, sub-cylindrical, with scratched lines in grouping of 3.
692-8
Channel gouge, broken, tang section
692-9
Triangular file section
692-10
Triangular file section
692-11
Iron tongs, probably from files
692-12
Broken oval shaped file steel
692-13
19 pieces of iron forge scrap
692-14
41 scraps of kettle copper
692-15
How can ruin rod thinkle of kettle copper?
692-16
Diamond shaped scrap of kettle copper
692-17
Clay pipe stem fragment, scored for breaking
692-18
Tin can fragment?
692-19
37 crooked nails
692-20
Discarded
24 pieces of strap iron
1 large piece of tin
1 rock
16 pieces of broken nails

Bag 693
Aug. 13, 1963, South trench, Book Area 0' W., 30' E., 21-24"

693-1
Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded
1 crooked nail
1 piece of strap iron
1 piece of iron forge scrap
1 scrap of kettle copper
1 large 1/4" dia. moulded glass bottle bottom, marked with an
umber 4.

G.M.------
9 clinkers
4 pieces of glass

Bag 694
Aug. 15, 1963, South trench, Book Area 0' W., 30' E., trench core 28-36"

694-1
Shovel or hoe handle reinforcing plates with fragments of wood
remaining
694-2
Heavily concreted iron file tip
Discarded
3 small scrapes of kettle copper

Bag 695
Aug. 14, 1963, Area West of stockade, 30'E., 15'E., 3-6"

695-1
2 white seed and 1 white gane bead, 1 wire wrapped white barrel bead
with its stringing hole apparently filled with lead.
695-2
Clay pipe stem fragment
695-3
1 small piece of lead, 1 3/8" x 7/16" ranging in thickness from 1/8"
to 3/16"
Lanced:
4 round head nails
3 common sq. nails
2 round wire nails
1 shard of white ironstone china
1 small fragment of window glass
1 button head tapped sleeve screw, of modern provenience.

Bag #696 Aug. 14, 1963. Area west of stockade. 60'E., 15'W., 0-6"
696-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
Discarded:
2 round head nails
1 common sq. nail
1 round wire nail
2 cast iron stove fragments
1 shard of white ironstone china
5 pieces of modern bottle glass

Bag #697 Aug. 14, 1963. Area west of stockade. 40'E., 15'W., 0-6"
Discarded:
2 common sq. nails
4 pieces of modern window glass

G.P.------
1 rock
3 pieces of glass

Bag #698 Aug. 14, 1963. Area west of stockade. 50'E., 15'W., 0-6"
698-1 Clay pipe stem fragment
698-2 20 pieces of thin sheet zinc (?)
Discarded:
7 common sq. nails
3 pieces of tin can
2 cast iron stove fragments
1 piece of dark olive green bottle glass
2 pieces of modern glass
2 animal bone fragments

Bag #699 Aug. 14, 1963. Area west of stockade. 70'E., 15'W., 0-6"
Discarded:
1 common sq. nail
3 cast iron stove fragments
2 pieces of window glass, modern
1 piece of brown bottle glass (Pitzer's)

Bag #700 Aug. 14, 1963. South trench, exterior. Test trench. 0'E., 120'L., 5'-4"
700-1 1 round head nail
700-2-β 2 large pieces of copper kettle or wash boiler with crude rectilinear punch holes of varying size. The pieces are approximately 16" long by 3½" wide.
Discarded:
4 pieces of modern bottle glass on 1880's
4 pieces of clinker
1 piece of charcoal-kept in bag
1 piece of strap iron

Bag #701 Aug. 14, 1963. South trench, exterior. Test trench. 0'E., 120'L., 4'-4"
701-1-2 Clay pipe stem bits
Discarded:
5 badly eroded rosehead nails
2 clinkers
2 pieces of kettle copper
6 animal bone fragments (small)
2 stone

Bag #702 Aug. 14, 1963 South trench, exterior. Test trench. O’N., 120°E., 5°-8'

702-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment. The front half, unmarked
702-2 Clay pipe bowl fragment
702-3 Clay pipe stem fragments
702-6 11 rosehead nails
702-7 Shoe sole
Discarded:
3 fragmentary rosehead nails
3 small pieces of iron forge scrap
1 animal bone fragment
4 clinkers
5 related bone fragments
1 piece of pressed glass
12 fragments of modern, ca. 1930-1990
13 pieces of modern window glass
1 small white plastic brush marked Teleflex Pat.

Bag #703 Aug. 15, 1963. South trench, exterior. Test trench. O’N., 120°E., 2°7'-3'-5'

703-1 Clay pipe bowl and stem juncture, split and unmarked
703-2-4 Clay pipe stem fragments
703-5 3 white seed beads
703-6 A small finger ring with a green glass central set flanked by a small blue set on either side.
703-7 A small iron pintle pin, 3⁄4" long with a 3⁄4" pivot pin.
703-8 Bottle kick-up fragment. High sub-conical, pontil marked. From a clear glass bottle approximately 1⁄2" in dia.
703-9 Recurved trigger piece—probably from a flintlock pistol
703-10 3 rosehead nails
Discarded:
11 rosehead nails
5 pieces of strap iron
4 pieces of iron forge scrap
5 pieces of salted window glass
9 bone fragments
2 clinkers

Bag #704 Aug. 17, 1963. South trench, exterior. Test trench, O’N., 120°E., 3’

704-1 Clay pipe stem bit
704-2 Aberrant rosehead (?) nail
704-3 Sherd of a white china cup. Probably from a fraternal organization
The vessel bears a raised shield with a blue out line, and the letters CKO also in blue, of no great antiquity.

Bag #705 Aug. 18, 1963. South trench, exterior. Test trench, O’N., 120°E., 6-9'

705-1-5 Clay pipe stem fragments
705-6 Clay pipe stem bit
705-7 2 metal flint chips
705-8 Nail blank for a common sq. nail
Discarded:
2 pieces of strap iron
5 small pieces of iron forge scrap
8 scraps of kettle copper
5 bone fragments
1 stone

Q.P.-----
4 rocks
5 pieces of plaster

The following are from Structure Number 1, 220'-250' N., 50-75' W.

Bag 6706 Aug. 14, 1963, Structure No. 1 240' N., 60' W., 0-6'

766-1 Iron key, 3 5/16" long
766-2 Iron hook, 5 1/4" long, forged from 9/16" stock. Probably a crane or pot hook.
766-3 Clout nail, spear-pointed, 3 1/4" long.
766-4-5 Two chisel pointed hand forged spikes with inordinately large heads. Shanks are 3 1/8" and 3 3/8" respectively.
766-6 Twenty relatively intact rosehead nails

Bag 8707 Aug. 14, 1963 Structure No. 1 220-250' N., 75' W., 0-3'

707-1 3 turquoise and 36 white seed beads. 1 broken white barrel bead.
707-2F Clay pipe stem fragments
707-12 Flat brass button, 9/16" dia., with an iron eye.
707-15 The high domed head of a brass tack 7/16" dia.
707-16-17 Two broken black gun flints


708-1 A chisel pointed clout nail, 6" long
708-2 A rosehead nail
708-3 A flattened rectangular spike or light splitting wedge forged from a file, 9 3/4" long.
708-4 5 fragments of a flat iron container lid with an oval wire lift-handle.


709-1-2 Clay pipe stem fragments
709-3 Slate or clay marble
709-4 Barrel hoop from a small keg. Probably gun powder or high wine keg. Approximately 6-6 1/2" dia.
709-5 Sow forged spike, with a square faceted head, and a spear point. The shank is 9 1/2" long.
709-6 A hand forged spike with a thin flat rectilinear shank. Chisel pointed and almost headless.
709-7 14 rosehead nails and 3 broken nail fragments which are most probably from rosehead nails.

Bag 7710 Aug. 19, 1963. Structure No. 1 No further data.

710-1 Clay pipe bowl fragment, unmarked
710-2 Forged iron spike with a thin flat shank chisel pointed and with an inordinately large head.
710-3 9½ rosehead nails of assorted sizes.
710-4 Flat-f unless button with an iron eye. The edge has been broken. 1 1/4" dia.
710-5 A small plate-mounted pintil, with rosehead nail in situ.
710-6 Oval fire steel, broken
710-7 Broken bottle base
710-8 Triangular iron file, broken, 4 7/8" long
710-9 Bell clapper?
710-10 A kettle tripod chain of five dog bone links, 21½" in length.
710-11 Iron rope reinforcing eye. Boat hardware?
710-12 Iron pin with a flattened rolled eye: 5" long
710-13 A broken red Jasper arrow chipped stone blade
710-14 Fragment of a large animal pelvic girdle.
Bag #1

June 9, 1964. Sq. A. 0"-6"

1. Clay trade pipe bowl fragment marked O.W. on spur.
2-5. Clay trade pipe stem fragment
6. Small silver? button
7. 1 white barrel bead, 2 white cane beads, 7 white seed beads
1 turquoise seed beads.
8. Slate pencil
9. Clear glass bottle mouth fragment
10. Clear glass bottle fragment
11. Fragment window glass
12. Rim sherd white ironstone china
13. Rim sherd white ironstone china
14. Lead rapnul
15. Fragment fused glass
16-24. Horsehead nails
35. Brass buckle fragment
Discards:
2 shards glazed pasteware
1 fragment window glass
1 fragment bottle glass
1 fragment tar

Bag #2

June 9, 1964. Sq. B, 0"-6"

26. Clay trade pipe stem fragment
27. Fragment handle from a white ironstone china vessel
28. Rim sherd white ironstone china
29. Rim sherd white ironstone china
30. Rim sherd glazed pasteware
31. Sherd white ironstone china
32. Sherd white ironstone china
33. Sherd white ironstone china
34. Sherd white ironstone china
35. Sherd white ironstone china
Discards:
27 shards white ironstone china

Bag #3

June 9, 1964. Sq. E. 6"-9"

56. Horsehead nail, pointed
57. Horsehead nail, pointed
58. Horsehead nail, pointed, clinched
59. Horsehead nail, pointed
60. Bone fragment knife handle

Bag #4

June 9, 1964. Sq. C. 0"-6"

42. Fragment bone
Discards:
1 cut nail

Bag #5

June 9, 1964. Sq. C. 6"-9"

43. Clay trade pipe stem fragment
44. Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Dark green glass bottle base fragment
Dark green glass bottle neck fragment
Shard white ironstone china
discards:
2 fragments bone
1 shard white ironstone china

Bag #6

June 9, 1964, Sq. B, 0'-3''

Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Fragment light green bottle glass
Fragment clear bottle glass
Roosethead nail, pointed
Roosethead nail, pointed
Roosethead nail, pointed
Roosethead nail, fragment
discards:
2 bone fragments

Bag #7

June 9, 1964, Sq. D, 3'-6''

1 white cane bead, 1 white seed bead
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
discards:
2 cut nails

Bag #8

June 9, 1964, Sq. E, 3'-6''

Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
gun flint fragment
Fragment black composition
Large wrought iron nail with chiseled point
Roosethead nail, pointed
Large cut nail

Bag #9

June 9, 1964, Sq. E, 3'-6''

Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1 white cane bead, 3 white seed beads
1 fragment bone
discards:
1 fragment bone

Bag #10

June 10, 1964, Sq. A West, 6'-9''

Fragment cement

Bag #11

June 10, 1964, Sq. A plus 5, 0'-3''

Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Dark green glass bottle fragment
Clear glass bottle fragment
Cast iron fragment 1/8" thick
Two fragments speedometer cable
Bag 12
June 10, 1964. Sq. A plus 5, 3'-9".

81-83 Clay trade pipe stem fragments
84 Partially restored white ironstone dish
85 Portion of partially restored white ironstone dish
86 Portion of bottom of white ironstone dish with part of trade mark
87 Sherd white ironstone china with part of trade mark
88 Sherd white ironstone china
89 Sherd white ironstone china
90 Fragment clear glass bottle mouth
91 Fragment amber bottle glass
92 Unidentified iron object, 3 3/4" long, tapered, 1 3/4" wide at one end and 5/16" wide at other end. Both ends are broken. Object has tapered slot at wide end. Slot is 1" long and rounded at both ends.
93 Iron finial from trigger guard
94 Unidentified iron object 1 5/8" long, 1/4" wide.
95 Rosehead nail, pointed
96 Rosehead nail, point broken
97-101 Rosehead nails, pointed.
Discards:
1 cut nail
1 fragment bone

Bag 13
June 10, 1964. Sq. A plus 5, 9'-12".

102 Iron bar, bent 2" dia, 19" long.

Bag 14
June 10, 1964. Sq. Blockhouse, 6'-9".

103 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
104-5 Rosehead nails, pointed.
Discards:
3 cut nails
2 rosehead nail fragments
1 fragment bone
1 animal tooth

Bag 15
June 10, 1964. Sq. B, 9'-12"

106-7 Clay trade pipe stem fragments
108 1 white barrel band
109 Silver ring, lint, 7/8" dia.
110-11 Rosehead nails, pointed
Discards:
1 sherd white ironstone china
3 broken rosehead nails

Bag 16
June 10, 1964. Sq. B plus 5, 0'-9"

112 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Bag #17  June 10, 1964, Sq. C, 9"-12"

115  Fragments dark green bottle glass
114-15  Fragments clear bottle glass
116  Large fish hook
117  Horsehead nail, pointed.
118-19  Bone fragments
Discard:
  1 wire nail
  2 cut nails
  1 horsehead nail

Bag #18  June 10, 1964, Sq. C plus 5, 3"-5"

120  1 white carnelian bead, 6 white cane beads, 4 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead.

Bag #19  June 10, 1964, Sq. F, 0"-3"

122  1 turquoise seed bead.
123  Lead round ball, .50 caliber.
Discard:
  2 horsehead nails

Bag #20  June 11, 1964, Sq. A plus 5, 9"-12"

124  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment, marked T.D.
125  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment, marked T.D.
126  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
127  1 ceramic tile 7/16" sq., black glazed
129  1 ceramic tile 7/16" sq., lavender glazed.
128  1 ceramic tile 7/16" sq., tan glazed.
130  Sherd pasteware with yellow and green design.
131  Horsehead nail
133-33  Horsehead nails, pointed
134  Horsehead nail
135  Fragment kettle copper
136  Large animal bone, cut with saw, 5 3/4" long.
Discard:
  3 horsehead nails
  4 cut nails
  1 fragment kettle copper
  1 fragment window glass
  1 fragment bone

Bag #21  June 10, 1964, Sq. A, 6"-9"

137  2 white cane beads, 3 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads.

Bag #22  June 10, 1964, Sq. B, 6"-9"

138  1 white cane bead, 4 white seed beads.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #23</th>
<th>June 11, 1964, Sq. A plus 5, 12&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159-41</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>2 white barrel beads, 8 white cane beads, 3 white seed beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Bottle glass fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; alb, 1 5/8&quot; long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Copper tinker 2&quot; long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Copper tinker 7/8&quot; long, has fabric inside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Copper teapot spout fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Fragment sheet copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Brass toy from tire pump? marked Patent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Large cut nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Horsehead nail, pointed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discards:**
- 1 shard pasteware
- 1 cut nail
- 1 horsehead nail

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #22</th>
<th>June 11, 1964, Squ. A plus 5, 12&quot;-15&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>1 animal tooth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1 fragment bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>1 fragment bottle glass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #25</th>
<th>June 11, 1964, Squ. A, plus 5, 15&quot;-18&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>2 white cane beads, 1 large translucent blue cane bead, 1 yellow globular bead with blue glass inlay, 2 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Fragment casement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #26</th>
<th>June 11, 1964, Squ. C, 6&quot;-9&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>6 white cane beads, 1 white seed bead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Horsehead nail, pointed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Horsehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Discarded:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>2 horsehead nails</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #27</th>
<th>June 11, 1964, Squ. E, 3&quot;-6&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Horsehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Horsehead nail, pointed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #28</th>
<th>June 11, 1964, Squ. E, 15&quot;-18&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl fragment, marked T.B. on spur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1 large white barrel bead, 1 white seed bead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>3 white cane beads, 6 white seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Large copper tinker 24&quot; long.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discards:**
- 1 shard pasteware.
### Bag #29  
**June 11, 1964. Sq. E, 9"-12"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Lead round ball .55 calibre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Unidentified iron object made of strap iron 1 1/8&quot; wide and 2&quot; thick wrapped around a tubular piece of the same width and 7/8&quot; inside dia. Strap iron meets then flares out. Ends are brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Thick plate iron door latch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169-73</td>
<td>Raised head nail, pointed, Discards: 1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bag #30  
**June 12, 1964. Sq. E, 9"-12"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Lead round ball .52 calibre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175-77</td>
<td>Fragment sheet copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176-79</td>
<td>Bone fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discards:</td>
<td>5 bone fragments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bag #31  
**June 11, 1964. Sq. F, 6"-9"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1 turquoise seed bead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>1 white glass button</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Bottle glass fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Window glass fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Rosehead nail, pointed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Bone fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discards:</td>
<td>1 cut nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bone fragment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bag #32  
**June 12, 1964. Sq. A, 10"-21"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>187-88</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>1 white barrel bead, 8 white cane beads, 6 white seed beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 white seed bead with green glass inlay on the quarters, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>seed beads with brown glass overlay. 1 turquoise seed bead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Base fragment clear glass bottle marked Full pin-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Stamp cut piece of copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Rosehead nail, pointed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Wrought iron staple 1&quot; wide, 2 3/4&quot; long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Iron fragment 5/8&quot; wide and 3/4&quot; thick, 3 1/8&quot; long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discards:</td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bone fragment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bag #33  
**June 12, 1964. Sq. B, 12"-15"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195-97</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>1 yellow globular clay bead; glass inlay missing, white barrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bead, 1 white cane bead, 5 white seed beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>1 lead shot, app. #4 buck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Bone fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discards:</td>
<td>1 fragment window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 bone fragments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bag #34
June 11, 1964. Sq. D, 3"-6"
201 Clay trade pipe stem fragment, to base of bowl
202 6 white seed beads
203 Fragment flex comb
Discards:
1 short flake

Bag #35
June 12, 1964. Sq. C, 9"-12"
204 4 white seed beads, 1 white cane bead
Discards:
Iron knock-out plug.

Bag #36
June 12, 1964. Sq. D, 6"-9"
Discards:
2 roosehead nails
1 wire nail

Bag #37
June 12, 1964. Sq. D, 12"-15"
205 1 white cane bead, 2 white seed beads, 1 gray-blue cane bead.
2 turquoise seed beads.
206 Wick-head rid mechanism from kerosene lantern
207 Fragment sheet copper
208 6 roosehead nails
209 Charred wood
Discards:
2 fragments sheet copper

Bag #38
June 12, 1964. Sq. F, 12"-15"
210 Kerosene fragment
211 Small animal vertebrae

Bag #39
June 12, 1964. Sq. F, 15"-18"
212 Padlock hump
213 Rosehead nail

Bag #40
June 12, 1964. Sq. H, 12"-15"
214-15 Fragments of dark green bottle glass
216-20 Fragments clear blue bottle glass
217 Fragment clear glass bottle base.
218 Sherd yellow-laced pasteware
219 4 roosehead nails
Discards:
5 fragments hi-lex bottle
3 fragments dark green bottle glass
1 sherd pasteware
2 fragments bone

Bag #41
June 15, 1964. Sq. B. in trench, 1.3'-1.6'
220 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
221 Sherd pasteware maroon-glazed
222 Lead runnel
223 Rosehead nail
244  Lime fragment, scapula
Discards:
3 bone fragments

Bag #41: June 15, 1964, Sq. A, 18"-21"

245-27 Clay trade pipe stem fragments
248  Fragment green bottle glass
249-50 Fragment light green bottle glass
251  Fragment bright green bottle glass
252  Fragment fused glass
253  Sherd white ironstone china with turquoise pattern.
254  Sherd white ironstone china
255-56 Sherd low-paste china
257  Sherd blue-earthenware
258  Brass cartridge casing, .22 calibre rim fire.
259  Fragment wire ornament
260  Fragment kettle copper
261  Fragment worked catlinite
262  10 roundhead nails
263  1 animal tooth
Discards:
4 fragments clear bottle glass
1 fragment amber bottle glass
2 fragments dark green bottle glass
1 fragment bright green bottle glass
4 fragments white ironstone china
1 fragment fused glass
1 chert flake
4 roundhead nails
2 wire nails
1 fragment cement
2 bone fragments

Bag #43: June 15, 1964, Sq. B, 18"-21"

244  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
245-47 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
248  Sherd low-paste china
249  Iron ring 2" long
250  Iron object, 2½" long and 1" wide at widest point, ½" wide at narrowest point. A stone and there is round piece 3/4" dia. with 1/8" hole in center. Other end is rounded 1" wide—narrows down to nearest round piece at other end and where it is ½" wide.
251  4 roundhead nails
Discards:
1 roundhead nail
3 bone fragments

Bag #44: June 15, 1964, Sq. C, 15"-18"

252-53 Clay trade pipe stem fragments
254  1 white core bead, 6 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads.
255  Silver tinkler
256  Silver ball iron tinkler
257  Fragment dark green bottle glass
258  Sherd low-paste china
259  3 roundhead nails
Discards:
1 cut nail
1 shard white ironstone china
3 fragments of bone

Bag #25
June 15, 1964, Sq. F, Test pit

260-62 Fragment kettle copper
263 Fragment strap iron, 1 3/8" wide, bent to U shape 1 3/4" wide each side 1/2" long.
264 2 rosette nails

Bag #46
June 15, 1964, Sq. D, 15"-18", test pit

265 Fragment kettle copper

Bag #47
June 15, 1964, Sq. C, 13'-15'

266-68 Clay trade pipe bowl fragments
269 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
270 Fragment dark green bottle glass
271-73 Fragments clear bottle glass
274 Fragment window glass
275 Sherd blue willow ware
276 Sherd-rim to base-white ironstone china plate with turquoise pattern
277 Fragment french gun flint or stone scraper
278 Fragment fused glass
279 Carbon rod from flashlight battery
280 3 rosette nails
Discards:
1 rosette nail
1 fragment bone

Bag #48
June 15, 1964, Sq. B, 15"-18"

281 1 globular yellow clay bead with red glass inlay, 4 white cane beads, 16 white seed beads, 1 translucent dark blue cane bead, 1 light grey-blue seed bead, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead.
282 Base fragment dark green glass bottle
283 Body fragment dark green glass bottle
284-86 Dark green fragment bottle glass
287 Light blue-green fragment bottle glass

Bag #49
June 16, 1964, Sq. C, 116"-118"

288 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
289 Clay trade pipe base of bowl and spur fragment marked T.D. on spur
290 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
291 Fragment glass from car headlight
292 Fragment base of dark green glass bottle
293 Fragment light blue-green bottle glass
294 Fragment clear bottle glass
295 Fragment light green bottle glass
296 Fragment olive green bottle glass
297-99 Fragment window glass
299 Base shard white ironstone china marked ALFR on bottom
300 Sherd white ironstone china with turquoise pattern.
301. Sherd white ironstone china
302. Sherd pasteware
303. Copper ring 3/4" dia. with piece of leather looped onto it and held with a rivet
304. Iron wire staple 1/2" wide across top and 2" long
305. 2 rosette head nails
Discards:
1 fragment clear bottle glass
1 fragment light-blue-green bottle glass
1 rosette nail
3 fragment bone

Bag #50
June 16, 1964, Sq. A, 0"-6"

306-07. Fragments clear bottle glass
308. Fragment bright green bottle glass
310-. Fragment light green bottle glass
310. Fragment olive green bottle glass
311. Sherd pasteware with blue pattern
312. Fragment fused glass
313. Fragment kettle copper
314. Fire striker?
315. 3 rosette head nails
316. Saw cut fragment bone
Discards:
1 bone fragment

Bag #51
June 16, 1964, Sq. A trench, 1.6'-2.0'

317. 2 white glass beads, 4 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead
318. Fragment olive-green bottle glass
319. Fragment light green bottle glass
320. Fragment clear bottle glass
321. Stone blade fragment
322. Rim sherd white ironstone china
323. Sherd pasteware
324. Iron lug from copper kettle fragment of copper held to lug by copper rivet
325. Fragment cast iron
326. Fragment iron—possibly knife point?
Discards:
1 fragment light green bottle glass
3 rosette nails

Bag #52
June 16, 1964, Sq. D, trench, 0"-6"

327. Clay trade pipe stem fragment
328. Fragment base olive green glass bottle
329. 3 rosette head nails
330. Bone fragment
Discards:
1 rosette nail
2 fragment bone
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #53</th>
<th>June 16, 1964, Sq. B, 0&quot;-15&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>2 white cane beads, 3 white seed beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>Fragment frang, gun flint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>Brass cartridge casing 58-55 calibre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Sherd glazed earthen ware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>Fragment light green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>Fragment threaded iron plug 3/4&quot; dia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>4 rosshead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 rosshead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 cut nail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #54</th>
<th>June 16, 1964, Sq. A plus 10&quot;, 12&quot;-15&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340-355</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>Fragment clear bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>Fragment fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358-360</td>
<td>Sherd blue willow ware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Fragment kettle copper with nails holes along one edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362-63</td>
<td>Fragment kettle copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>Bone fragment-rib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365-66</td>
<td>Animal tooth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 sherd blue willow ware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 fragments kettle copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 fragments bone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #55</th>
<th>June 16, 1964, Sq. D, trench, 6&quot;-12&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>Fragment olive green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #56</th>
<th>June 16, 1964, Sq. A, 9&quot;-12&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem and base of bowl fragment marked G.W. on spur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370-72</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>Fragment fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>Fragment kettle copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Fragment 4&quot; dia. iron wire app. 13&quot; long with one end bent to form hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Large wire spike 8 1/8&quot; long, 3/8&quot; dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>5 rosshead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 rosshead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 cut nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 wire nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 fragment bone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #57</th>
<th>June 16, 1964, Sq. A', 12&quot;-15&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379-81</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>1 white cane bead, 2 white seed beads, 1 turquoises seed beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>Lead, round ball 56 calibre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fragment brass buckle
Fragment black animal fur
Discards:
4 rosette nails
2 fragments clear bottle glass
1 fragment window glass
2 fragment kettle copper
4 fragments bone

Bag #50
June 16, 1964. E-Stockade trench, 15"-18"

4 white seed beads
Fragment chest scraper
1 rosette nail
Discards:
1 rosette nail
1 fragment brass
10 fragments animal rib

Bag #60
June 15, 1964. Sq. A, 9"-12"

Fragment bright green bottle glass
Fragment clear bottle glass, rim
Fragment kettle copper
Fragment ¼" dia wire with one end flattened and bent to L shape
Discards:
2 cut nails
1 wire spike
1 fragment window glass

Bag #61

9 white seed beads, 1 translucent light blue core bead, 2 turquoise seed beads, 1 green seed bead, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead
4 rosette nails
Discards:
10 rosette nails
4 cut nails

Bag #62
June 17, 1964. Sq. A, 15"-18"

Clay trade pipe stem fragments
3 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead
Fragment olive-green bottle glass
Sherd pasteware
3 rosette nails
Discards:
1 sherd pasteware.

Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
Clay trade pipe stem and bowl fragment marked T.D. on spur
Clay trade pipe spur fragment marked T.D.
Clay trade pipe stem fragments
423: 1 red glass globular bead, 1 translucent blue cane bead with fine white lines running the length of it, 1 white barrel bead, 1 white globular bead, 9 white cane beads, 15 white seed beads, 2 light blue seed beads, 1 translucent and turquoise seed beads.

424: 1 white cane bead, 26 white seed beads, 1 white barrel bead, 1 white with pink and green glass inlay seed bead, 3 turquoise seed beads, 1 dark blue seed bead, 1 light blue seed bead.

425: 2 white cane beads, 3 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads.

426: 2 white cane beads, 5 white seed beads.

428-429: Fragment green bottle glass

430-431: Fragment dark green bottle glass

432-433: Fragment amber bottle glass

433: Fragment window glass

434: French Jew's harp

435: Fragment 1/2" dia brass wire

436: Fragment kettle copper

437: Lead rumen with fragment charcoal imbedded

438: Large fragment sheet iron

439: Horse shoe

440: Strap iron 1/2" wide, ends riveted together to form circle 5 3/4" dia.

441: Fragment iron rod, 24" long, 1/2" dia.

442: Fragment auto-speedometer cable

443: 12 round heads nails

Discard:

15 round head nails
6 cut nails
2 wire nails
2 fragment amber bottle glass
4 fragments clear bottle glass
1 fragment dark green bottle glass
1 fragment light green bottle glass
5 fragments soda pop bottle
2 fragments window glass
3 fragment fused glass
1 shard pottery
1 fragment kettle copper
1 fragment sheet iron
19 fragment bone

Bag #63

June 19, 1964. Sq. E trench, 24" plus

444: 1 white barrel bead, 7 white cane beads, 11 white seed beads, 1 translucent turquoise cane bead, 2 turquoise seed beads, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead, 1 grey seed bead.

445: Lead round ball 32 calibers.

446: Lead round ball 55 calibers.

447: Fragment green window glass

Discard:

1 wire nail
2 cut nails
2 round head nails
10 fragments green window glass
1 fragment green bottle glass
0 bone fragments

Bag #64

June 22, 1964, Sq. 60, 90\,90 Y, 0"-12"

Discard:

4 fragment iron
Bag #55  June 22, 1964. Sq. 70W/15W, 0°-12°

- Fragment amber bottle glass
- Sherd pasteware with blue and black line design
- Fragment clear bottle glass with part of trade mark
- Fragment cast iron

Discards:
- 10 cut nails
- 2 sherds white ironstone china
- 1 fragment amber bottle glass
- 2 fragment window glass

Bag #60  June 22, 1964. Sq. 50W/15W, 0°-12°

- Clay trade pipe stem fragment
- 1 white seed bead, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead
- Fragment dark green bottle glass
- Lug from copper kettle
- Fragment cast iron

Discards:
- 6 cut nails
- 2 fragment amber bottle glass
- 1 fragment red plastic
- 1 fragment window glass
- 1 sherd white ironstone china
- 2 sherds earthenware
- 5 fragment lead


- Clay trade pipe stem fragment
- 1 white seed bead, 3 white seed beads
- Fragment brass
- Jaw bone from small animal
- Fragment bone, large animal

Discards:
- 2 rosehead nails
- 1 fragment green window glass
- 5 fragment bone

Bag #68  June 23, 1964, Sq. L, 10°-31°

- 2 white cane beads, 6 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead
- 7 rosehead nails, 2 cut nails

Discards:
- 2 rosehead nails
- 1 fragment clear bottle glass
- 1 fragment window glass
- 5 fragment tin can cover
- 12 fragment bone


- Clay trade pipe stem fragments
- 1 globular yellow clay with blue glass inlay bead, 1 white seed bead, 1 turquoise seed bead
- Sherd blue willow ware

Discards:
- Fragment dark green bottle glass
2 rosehead nails
Discard:
2 rosehead nails
1 fragment bone

Bag #70
June 24, 1964, Sq. 6, 27”-36”
471 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
473 Fragment amber (light) bottle glass
474 1 rosehead nail
475 Wood fragment
Discard:
1 fragment tin

Bag #71
June 24, 1964, Sq. 5, 0”-30” trench.
476-78 Clay trade pipe stem fragments
479 Large fragment sheet iron
480 Tin can cover
481 Fragment charred wood
482 Large animal bone, cut with saw.
Discard:
2 wire nails
1 bottle cap
2 fragment tin
1 fragment bone

Bag #72
June 24, 1964, Sq. 4, 17”
483 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
484 Fragment fused glass
Discard:
2 wire clips

Bag #73
June 24, 1964, Sq. A 27”-30” Post #1
485 Wood fragment
Discard:
4 fragment bone
1 fragment tin

Bag #74
June 24, 1964, Sq. 240E/80W, 0”-3” Log cabin site
486 Clay trade pipe stem and bowl fragment marked 6½” on spur.
487-88 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
493 Copier disc 1 1/8” dia. with hole in center 5/16” dia.
490 5 rosehead nails
Discard:
5 rosehead nails
5 fragment bone

Bag #75
June 25, 1964, Sq. 230E/55W, 0”-3” Cabin site.
491-92 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
493 Lead fragment
494 5 rosehead nails

Bag #76
June 26, 1964, Sq. 240E/65W, 0”-3” Cabin site.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #77</th>
<th>June 25, 1964, Sq. 240/B60W, 0.5-3&quot; Cabin site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>File file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag #78</td>
<td>June 16, 1964, Sq. A, 9&quot;-12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>1 white cone bead, 3 white seed beads, 1 green seed bead, 2 blue seed beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag #79</td>
<td>June 16, 1964, Sq. A, 12&quot;-18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Empty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag #80</td>
<td>June 17, 1964, Sq. C, trench, 10&quot; plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>Fragment round gun flint?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Lead round ball 55 calibre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>Fragment dark green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fragment faceted glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag #81</td>
<td>June 17, 1964, Sq. A plus 3W, 18&quot;-21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>2 cone beads, white, 3 white seed beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Brass shotgun cartridge casing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>Fragment green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516</td>
<td>Flat head wood screw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 fragments amber bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag #82</td>
<td>June 17, 1964, Sq. E, stacked trench, 16&quot; plus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>2 fragments of unidentified metal object possibly handle from tin cup?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 wire nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bag #83</td>
<td>June 17, 1964, Sq. F, 16&quot; plus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Fragment bottle glass
Fragment kettle copper
2 rosehead nails
Discards:
2 rosehead nails
2 fragments clear bottle glass
2 fragments window glass
1 fragment kettle copper
1 iron plug ½" dia.

Bag A-84
June 19, 1964, Sq. G, trench, 36" plus:
1 white seed bead.
Fragment dark green bottle glass
Discards:
1 cut nail

Bag A-85
June 19, 1964, Sq. I, no depth given:
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Fragment clear bottle glass
Fragment blue-green bottle glass
Fragment cast iron
1 rosehead nail
Discards:
1 rosehead nail
2 fragment clear bottle glass
2 sherds white ironstone china
1 fragment bone

Bag A-86
June 19, 1964, Sq. I, 15"-18"
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
2 globular yellow clay with blue glass inlay bead, 10 white cane beads, 20 white seed beads, 4 turquoise seed beads.
5 white cane beads, 30 white seed beads, 1 light grey-blue cane bead, 5 turquoise seed beads, 1 light blue seed bead
Fragment fused glass
Fragment knife handle
Bird forged iron chisel
Fragment lead
Fragment copper
Animal tooth
Fragment leaver bone
9 rosehead nails, 2 wire spikes
Discards:
1 shard white ironstone china
1 fragment strap iron
2 fragment kettle copper
3 fragment bone
9 rosehead nails
2 cut nails
3 wire spikes
4 fragment shale

Bag A-87
June 19, 1964, Sq. A, 18"-21"
Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
13 white seed beads, 3 turquoise seed beads, 1 green seed bead.
1 brown glass overlay seed bead.
Broken white barrel bead
2 fragment copper ornament
Fragment bottom clear bottle glass
Fragment dark green bottle glass
Fragment handle of table fork or spoon
Fragment slate pencil
10 rosshead nails
Discards:
2 fragment clear bottle glass
2 fragment light green bottle glass
2 fragment window glass
1 fragment copper
5 fragment bones.

Bag 665

Clay trade pipe stem fragments
2 white seed beads
Fragment window glass
3 rosshead nails
Fragment 3/4" wood board painted green on one side.
Fragment wood.
Discards:
2 fragment bottle glass
1 fragment copper
1 fragment wood board
1 fragment wood
1 fragment bone.

Bag 709
June 20, 1964. Sq. A, 15"-16"

Clay trade pipe bowl fragment marked T.D.
Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
Clay trade pipe stem fragment
5 white seed beads.
Arms cartridge 22 calibre rim fire.
Fragment base sq. dark green glass bottle
Fragment clear bottle glass
Fragment light green bottle glass
Shard white ironstone china
Shard pasteware with red and green pattern
Shard white ironstone china with portion of trademark.
Small wishbone shape fragment iron
Fragment bottle copper
Fragment fine iron wire
7 rosshead nails
Fragment large iron rivet
Large animal canine tooth
Discards:
4 fragment clear bottle glass
2 fragment bright green bottle glass
1 fragment amber bottle glass
3 fragment window glass
17 shards white ironstone china
3 shards pasteware
1 fragment fused glass
5 rosehead nails
3 fragment strap iron
1 fragment iron wire
4 fragment bone
1 fragment cement

Bag #90  June 20, 1964. Sq. A plus 10, 21"-24"
585  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
586  Clay trade pipe stem fragment, marked T.D. on spur.
587-89 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
590  4 white cane beads, 6 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead
591  Fragment brown glass overlay cane bead.
597  Fragment clear bottle glass
593  Clay marble
594  Fragment bronze buckle
595  8 rosehead nails
Discards:
  2 sherds white irontone china
  2 sherds pasteware
  1 shard blue willow china
  1 fragment amber bottle glass
  1 fragment window glass
  2 fragment kettle copper
  2 fragment fused glass
  3 cut nails
  8 rosehead nails
  6 fragments bone, 4 rib, 2 splinters
  5 fragment strap iron
  2 fragment wood.

Bag #91  June 20, 1964. Sq. A', 18"-21"
596  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
597-600 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
601  1 light grey-blue cane bead, 2 white cane beads, 6 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads.
602  2 rosehead nails
603  1 fragment red brick
Discards:
  7 rosehead nails
  1 wire spike
  1 cut spike
  3 cut nails
  1 fragment dark green bottle glass
  1 shard earthen ware
  6 fragment red brick
  1 fragment shales
  1 fragment bone

Bag #92  June 22, 1964. Sq. Pathway, 13"-16"
624  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
605  2 white cane beads.
626  Edge fragment
Discards:
  2 wire nails
  1 bone fragment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #93</th>
<th>June 22, 1964, Sq. A plus 5, 23&quot;-26&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>607-08</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>5 white cane beads, 9 white seed beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Cardboard button</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Shard white ironstone China with blue-green design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Base fragment amber bottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>Fragment fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>Fragment cement chinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>Fragment green green pencil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discards: &amp;</td>
<td>1 wire nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 fragment amber bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 sherds pasteware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 fragment fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 fragment cement chinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 bone fragments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #94</th>
<th>June 22, 1964, Sq. 605/15&quot;, 3&quot;-6&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>2 white seed beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>Fragment table spoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discards: &amp;</td>
<td>5 cut nails</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #95</th>
<th>June 22, 1964, Sq. A, NE post #4 Exem...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>Shard blue willow China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>Fragment iron-(File?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discards: &amp;</td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment strap iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment bone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #96</th>
<th>June 22, 1964, Sq. A, 6&quot;-9&quot; Railway</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Fragment green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>Fragment amber bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625-26</td>
<td>Fragment window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot; piece of concrete reinforcing rod chisel-pointed at one end. ½&quot; dia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Fragment wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discards: &amp;</td>
<td>1 wire spike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 fragment clear, modern soft drink bottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment amber bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment bright green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #97</th>
<th>June 23, 1964, Sq. A, 0&quot;-30&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>629</td>
<td>1 white cane bead, 1 white seed bead, 1 white seed bead</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bag #98  June 24, 1964. Sq. 250/60W 0°-3°, Log cabin site
Empty.

Bag #99  June 24, 1964. Sq. 250/60W 0°-3°, Log cabin site
631  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
632  1 rosshead nail

Bag #100  June 24, 1964. Sq. 255/75W 0°-3°, Log cabin site.
633  3 rosshead nails

Bag #101  June 24, 1964, 245W/55W 0°-3° Cabin site.
634  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
635  Discards:
636  6 rosshead nails
637  2 rosshead nails
638  2 fragment tin

Bag #102  June 24, 1964, Sq. 350W surface, cabin site.
639  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
640  5 rosshead nails
641  Iron ring 2 1/2" upper dia. made of strap iron 3/4" wide and 3/16" thick

Bag #103  June 24, 1964. Sq. 240W/55W, 0°-3° Cabin site.
642  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
643  2 rosshead nails
644  2 rosshead nails

Bag #104  June 24, 1964. Sq. 235/65W, 0°-3° Cabin site.
645  1 white seed bead
646  Brass Jew's harp

647  Scissors
648  4 rosshead nails

649  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
650  Clay trade pipe stem fragments
651  2 white seed beads, 1 blue seed bead, 1 green seed bead.
652  Hand forged staple 2 1/8" wide prongs 2" long.

Bag #107  June 24, 1964. Sq. 255W/70W, 0°-3°, Cabin site.
653  2 rosshead nails
654  Discards:
1 rosehead nail

Bag #108 June 24, 1964. Sq. 2303/65W, 0"-3", Cabin site.

651 1 rosehead nail
Discards:
2 rosehead nails


652 2 fragment window glass
653 Fragment strap iron
Discards:
Fragment bottle

Bag #110 June 25, 1964. Sq. 2507/249 W, 0"-3", cabin site.

654 1 turquoise egg bead
655 Dumbbell lug from kettle lid
Discards:
1 rosehead nail

Bag #111 June 25, 1964. Sq. 240 W/240N, 0"-3", cabin site.

656 4 rosehead nails

Bag #112 June 25, 1964. Sq. 2503/55W, 0"-3", cabin site.

657 Brass button, back loop missing
658 Fragment kettle copper
659 2 rosehead nails
Discards:
2 rosehead nails

Bag #113 June 25, 1964. Sq. 2555/55W, 3", Cabin site

660 Clay tube pipe stem fragment
661 1 rosehead nail
Discards:
1 fragment tin
2 rosehead nails
1 fragment amber bottle glass

Bag #114 June 25, 1964. Sq. 65W/236N, 0"-3" Cabin site.

Empty:
Discards:
1 wire nail

Bag #115 June 25, 1964. Sq. 2358/60W, 0"-3", Cabin site.

662 Large iron headlock


663 Loop from large key
664 1 rosehead nail
Discards:
1 rosehead nail
1 cut nail
Bag #117  June 25, 1964. Sq. 60W/235E 0°-3" Cabin site.

665  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
666  Shard earthenware brown glazed
667  rosehead nail
668  Bone fragment

Discards:
1 rosehead nail
1 bone fragment

Bag #118  June 25, 1964. Sq. 25ML/60W, 0°-3" Cabin site.

669-70  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
671  Unidentified iron object 4 3/4" long, one side of a bar 3/4" wide, 1/8" thick. One end is bent to a right angle 1" from end, other end is flattened to 1/8" thick.
672  1 rosehead nail

Discards:
3 rosehead nails


673  1 cut nail, 4 rosehead nails

Discards:
1 rosehead nail

Bag #120  June 25, 1964. Sq. 225W/65W, 0°-3"

674  1 white seed bead

Bag #121  June 25, 1964. Sq. A, 6°-9"

675  Clay trade pipe stem fragment marked T.D. on spar.
676-83  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
684  Copper tinkle
685  1 white barrel bead, 13 white seed beads, 1 white with pink and green glass inlay seed bead. 2 turquoise seed beads.
686  Fragment clear bottle glass
687  Fragment dark green bottle glass
688-89  Fragment window glass
690  Fragment cast iron 1/8" thick.
691  Fragment tin can
692  Fragment copper kettle
693  Fragment fused glass
694  Fragment wood
695  3 rosehead nails

Discards:
9 rosehead nails
2 cut nails
5 wire spikes
1 wire nail
7 fragment window glass
4 fragment clear bottle glass
2 fragment amber bottle glass
1 aberd white ironstone china
1 fragment tin can
3 fragment fused glass
1 fragment cement
6 fragment wood
2 fragment bone

696-97  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
698  1 white barrel bead, 4 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead,
699  1 lead shot
700  Lead from flintlock plate
701  Fragment ring 2 3/4" long 1" down to 3/8" wide
702  Iron ring, 2" outside dia. 7/16" wide, 3/16" thick
703  2 rosehead nails
Discards:
4 rosehead nails
1 short flake


704-05  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
705  2 rosehead nails
Discards:
6 rosehead nails

Bag #124  June 26, 1964. Sq. 240W/65W, No level given

707  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
708  Bone fragment


709  1 white cane bead, 2 turquoise seed beads,
Discards:
1 rosehead nail


710  4 rosehead nails
Discards:
1 rosehead nail


711  1 white barrel bead, 1 white seed bead, 1 white cane bead,
712  4 rosehead nails
Discards:
4 rosehead nails
1 fragment thin iron wire.


713  1 white seed bead
714  4 rosehead nails
715  3 horse shoe nails?
Discards:
2 rosehead nails


716  1 turquoise seed bead
717  Small silver button with back loop
718  Lead round ball flattened from impact
719  11 rosehead nails
Discards:
5 rosehead nails
Bag #130  June 26, 1964. Sq. 245W/60W, 0°-3°, Cabin site
920  1 rosehead nail

Bag #131  June 26, 1964. Sq. 245W/75W, 0°-3°, Cabin site.
Empty

751  Fragment dark green bottle glass

Bag #133  June 26, 1964. Sq. 230W/60W, 0°-3° Cabin site.
73:1-23  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
724  Heavy iron pin 6 3/8" long 11/16" dia with eye at one end 5/8" inside dia.
725  7 rosehead nails
Discards:
3 rosehead nails

726-28  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
729  1 white cane bead, 21 white seed beads, 9 turquoise seed beads.
730  Fragment dark green bottle glass
731  Knife blade 3" long 1" wide
732  British gun flint
735  Tumbler from flintlock
744  2 rosehead nails
Discards:
4 rosehead nails

735  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
736  2 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead.
737  Lead round ball .52 calibre
748  1 large rosehead nail
Discards:
3 rosehead nails

Bag #136  June 29, 1964. Sq. 235W/70W, 3°-6°, Cabin site.
739  5 rosehead nails
Discards:
4 rosehead nails

Bag #137  June 29, 1964. Sq. 235W/65W, 3°-6°, Cabin site.
740  3 rosehead nails
Discards:
4 rosehead nails

Bag #138  June 29, 1964. Sq. 250E/60W, 0°-3°, Cabin site.
741  5 rosehead nails
742  4 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads.
Discards:
3 rosehead nails
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #139</th>
<th>June 29, 1964. Sq. 255W/50N, 3&quot;-6&quot;, West of stockade.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>743</td>
<td>1 white seed bead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #140</th>
<th>June 29, 1964. Sq. 225W/60N, 3&quot;-6&quot;, Cabin site.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #141</th>
<th>June 29, 1964. Sq. 225W/60N, 3&quot;-6&quot;, Cabin site.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #142</th>
<th>June 29, 1964. Sq. 240W/55N, 3&quot;-6&quot;, Cabin site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>1 white seed bead, 1 turquoise seed bead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Fragment dark green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>4 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment tin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #143</th>
<th>June 29, 1964. Sq. 250W/65N, 0&quot;-3&quot;, Cabin site.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #144</th>
<th>June 29, 1964. Sq. 260W/55N, 0&quot;-3&quot;, Cabin site.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>3 white seed beads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td>2 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #145</th>
<th>June 29, 1964. Sq. 245W/70N, 0&quot;-3&quot;, Cabin site.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>754</td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>1 white seed bead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag #147</th>
<th>June 29, 1964. Sq. 225W/50N, 3&quot;-6&quot;, Cabin site.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 rosehead nail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bag #148  June 29, 1964. Sq. 240W/70W, 0"-3", Cabin site.

765  5 rosehead nails
Discards:
Fragment amber glass, bottle


765  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Discards:
2 fragment rosehead nails

Bag #151  June 29, 1964. Sq. 75W/235W, 3"-6", Cabin site.

765  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Discards:
2 fragment rosehead nails


765  Unfinished nail blank
765  Fragment 3/16" dia. iron wire.


761  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
762  4 rosehead nails
Discards:
5 rosehead nails
1 ent nail


765  Clay pipe stem fragment
764  Fragment white barrel bead
765  Fragment dark green bottle glass
Discards:
4 rosehead nails


765  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
767  rosehead nail

Bag #156  June 30, 1964. Sq. 70W/0W, 6"-12", trench.

768  1 white seed bead, 2 turquoise seed beads.
769  Fragment window glass
770  Fragment window glass
Discards:
2 Fragment green bottle glass, 1 fragment

Bag #157  June 30, 1964. Sq. 350W/0W, 6"-12" window glass
Empty:

Bag #158  June 30, 1964. Sq. 40W/0W, 3"-6"

771  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
772  Window glass fragment
773  Window glass fragment
Window glass fragment  
Fused glass fragment  
Fragment cast iron plate  
1 blue seed bead  
Discards:  
9 cut nails  
2 rosehead nails  
6 fragment window glass  
4 shard white ironstone china  
1 fragment marthen ware  
2 fragment fused glass  
1 fragment saber bottle glass  
1 bone fragment  

Bag #159  
June 30, 1964, Sq. 501/04, 3"-6"  

Clay trade pipe bowl fragment  
Clay trade pipe stem fragment  
Shard white ironstone china with brown design along rim  
Shard white ironstone china with brown design along rim, mating 781  
Base of clear glass bottle or glass  
Fragment clear bottle glass  
Window glass fragment  
Fragment fabric  
Chart scraper  
Strap iron hinge 1 1/2" wide 6 1/2" long  
Fragment cast iron  
6 fragments lermans silver or pewter  
Fragment tin  
Fragment cast iron plate 1/8" thick  
Unidentified iron object 1/8" thick 3/8" wide—one end flattened like a nail head, has 1/8" dia. hole, 1" from "head" and another 1/8" dia hole 1 3/4" from "head" and where piece is broken  
1 rosehead nail  
Discards:  
12 cut nails  
3 rosehead nails  
3 fragments saber bottle glass  
3 fragments clear bottle glass  
4 fragments window glass  
8 shards white ironstone china  
1 fragment iron wire  
2 fragment tin  
3 fragment bone  

Bag #160  
June 30, 1964, Sq. 501/04, 0"-9", trench  

Clay trade pipe stem fragment  
Fragment dark green bottle glass  
Fragment yellow-green bottle glass  
Fragment clear bottle glass  
Fragment window glass  
Fragment cast iron stove?  
3 rosehead nails, 3 cut nails  
Discards:  
18 cut nails
1 roundhead nail
1 fragment cast iron
1 fragment strap iron
2 fragment clear bottle glass
5 shard pasteware
3 fragments bone

Bag #161  June 30, 1964. Sq. 30W/30W, 0°-6°

611-13 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
614 1 light blue cane bead, 3 white cane beads, 8 white seed beads,
1 turquoise seed bead
615-16 Fragment window glass
617 Fragment light green bottle glass
618 Fragment green bottle glass
619 Fragment dark green bottle glass
620 Sherd, glazed earthenware
621 Rim sherd white ironstone china
622 Black composition comb tooth
623 Copper elbow 3/4" dia.
624-26 Copper kettle fragment
627-28 Fragment cast iron stove
829 3 roundhead nails
830 6 cut nails
Discards:
26 roundhead nails
26 cut nails
13 fragment window glass
5 fragments clear bottle glass
1 fragment fused glass
8 fragment white ironstone china
1 fragment yellow glazed pasteware
1 fragment iron wire 1/8" dia
1 fragment cast iron
5 fragment kettle copper
4 fragment bone

Bag #162  June 30, 1964. Sq. 25W/70W, 6°-9°, Cabin site

831 4 roundhead nails
Discards:
6 roundhead nails

Bag #163  June 30, 1964. Sq. 25W/55W, 3°-6°

832 Fragment tin pot handle(?)

Bag #164  June 30, 1964. Sq. 50W/0W, 9°-12°

833 Clay trade pipe stem fragment with small sq. punctates in row
around stem
834-36 Window glass fragment
837 Fragment kettle copper
838 Fragment fused glass
839 Iron fitting from whiffle tree
840 2 roundhead nails
Discards:
14 cut nails
1 fragment window glass
1 fragment kettle copper
2 fragment fused glass
2 shards white ironstone china

Bag #165
841 1 turquoise seed bead.
842 Iron pindle
843 1 rosethead nail
Discards:
5 cut nails
2 rosethead nails

Bag #166
844 1 white seed bead, 1 turquoise seed bead.
845 1 rosethead nail
Discards:
1 rosethead nail

Bag #167
June 30, 1964. Sq. 60W/0W, 5"-6"
846 Fragment base clear glass vial
847 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
848 Shard white ironstone china
849 Fragment cast iron stone
Discards:
5 cut nails
1 rosethead nail
3 shards white ironstone china
1 fragment tin can

Bag #168
850 2 rosethead nails

Bag #169
June 30, 1964. Sq. 270W/60W, 0"-6", Cabin site.
851 4 rosethead nails

Bag #170
Discards:
1 rosethead nail

Bag #172
June 30, 1964. Ro sq. given 6"-9"
852-53 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
854 Fragment dark green bottle glass
855 Fragment clear bottle glass
856 Fragment amber bottle glass
857-58 Fragment window glass
859 Shard white ironstone china
860 Fragment cast iron stone
861 Iron bolt 2" long 3/8" dia. with nut and thread end
862 Fragment iron wire 1/8" dia.
863 2 cut nails, 1 rosethead nail
Discards:
2 rosethead nails
12 cut nails
2 shards white ironstone china
4 fragment window glass
7 fragments amber bottle glass
1 fragment strap iron

Bag 172: June 31, 1964. Sq. 70N/OW, 18". Test trench.
864 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
865 3 white seed beads.
866 2 rosette nails

Bag #173: June 31, 1964. Sq. 260N/70W, 0"-6". Cabin site.
867 1 white barrel bead, 1 white seed bead, 1 turquoise seed bead.
868 2 turquoise seed beads, fired
866 Fragment handle from bottle
869 3 rosette nails
Discards:
4 rosette nails

Bag #174: June 31, 1964. Sq. 60N/OW, 19". Test trench.
870 1 large rosette nail

Bag #175: June 31, 1964. Sq. 90N/OW, 0"-6". Test trench.
871 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
872 Copper ey slit
873 Bone fragment
Discards:
6 cut nails

Bag #176: June 31, 1964. Sq. 250N/70W, 0"-6". Cabin site.
874 1 turquoise seed bead.
875 Shard pasteware, rim, with gray, red, blue and black floral design.
876 3 rosette nails
Discards:
3 rosette nails

Bag #177: June 31, 1964. Sq. 100N/OW, 0"-3". Test trench.
876 Iron key—loop broken and end slightly broken, in 3 pieces
877 1 rosette nail

Bag #178: July 1, 1964. Sq 265S/75W, 0"-9". Cabin site.
878 Hand forged pointed like a nail. Other end turned to form ey slit 1" dia., overall length 5 3/8"
879 3 rosette nails
Discards:
1 rosette nail

Bag #179: July 1, 1964. Sq. 265S/70W, 3"-9". Cabin site.
880-82 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
883 2 white seed beads, 1 green seed bead, 1 blue seed bead.
884 Fragment iron buckle 3/8" by 1/2".
885 3 rosette nails
Discards:
4 rosenhead nails

Bag #180
Empty.
Discards:
1 rosenhead nail

Bag #181

866 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
867 1 white seed bead
868 Fragment window glass
869 1 rosenhead nail
Discards:
1 rosenhead nail

Bag #182

890 1 blue translucent barrel bead
891 2 rosenhead nails, 1 hoop shoe (?) nail
Discards:
1 rosenhead nail

Bag #183

Discards:
1 rosenhead nail

Bag #184

892 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
893 Fragment bone knife handle
894 Brass side plate fragment
895 Fragment window glass
896 4 rosenhead nails
Discards:
2 rosenhead nails
1 cut nail

Bag #185

897 Fragment copper wire
898 1 rosenhead nail
Discards:
4 rosenhead nails

Bag #186

Discards:
2 rosenhead nails

Bag #187

899 1 black barrel bead, 1 white barrel bead, 6 white seed beads.
900 1 lead shot
901 Cork screw
902 6 rosenhead nails
Discards:
1 rosenhead nail
Bag #189  July 2, 1964. Sq. 265W/65W, 0"-3", Cabin site.

903-06  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
907    2 roosehead nails
      Discards:
      2 roosehead nails


908    Tin cow bell
      Discards:
      1 roosehead nail

Bag #190  July 2, 1964. Sq. 265W/60W, 0"-3", Cabin site.

909    Clay trade pipe stem fragment
910    4 roosehead nails
911    2 roosehead nails with beads app. 1" in dia.
      Discards:
      5 roosehead nails

Bag #191  July 2, 1964. Sq. 245W/70W, 3"-6", Cabin site.

912    Clay trade pipe stem fragment


913    1 roosehead nail
      Discards:
      2 roosehead nails

Bag #193  July 3, 1964. Sq. 270W/70W, 0"-3", Cabin site.

914    1 white seed bead.
915    Fragment triangle file 3" wide in each side. One end has been
      modified—is sq. 3" on each side.
916    12 roosehead nails
917    1 roosehead spike-chisel point
      Discards:
      17 roosehead nails.


918    Clay trade pipe stem fragment
919    2 turquoise seed beads.
      Discards:
      3 roosehead nails


920    1 white seed bead
921    Iron belt buckle 1" by 1½"
      Discards:
      1 roosehead nail
      1 fragment strap iron


922    1 black barrel bead, 1 white barrel bead, 1 white seed bead.
923    1 roosehead nail
Bag #197

7 rosehead nails
Discards:
4 rosehead nails

Bag #198

1 large clay(? ) conical bead.
Fragment British musket ball.
2 rosehead nails
Discards:
1 rosehead nail

Bag #199

Discards:
3 rosehead nails

Bag #200

1 rosehead nail

Bag #201

1 rosehead nail

Bag #202
July 3, 1964. Sq. 245N/65W, 3”-6” Cabin site.

Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
2 white seed beads.
Discards:
2 rosehead nails

Bag #203
July 3, 1964. Sq. 250N/75W, 3”-5”. Cabin site.

3 wood fragments

Bag #204

Discards:
1 rosehead nail

Bag #205
July 5, 1964. Surface

2 white seed beads, 3 turquoise seed beads.
Top jaw screw from flintlock
6 rosehead nails

Bag #206

Unfinished nail blank
Discards:
1 rosehead nail
Bag #297  July 3, 1964, Sq. 235W/75W, 0'-3" Cabin site.
   Discards:
   1 roosehead nail

Bag #298  July 6, 1964, Sq. 2758/658, 0'-3" Cabin site, 936-3 roosehead nails

Bag #299  July 6, 1964, Sq. 2758/658, 3'-6" Cabin site.

949-40 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
941 1 white bone bead
Bag #298—Discards: 2 cut nails, 1 roosehead nail

Bag #210  July 6, 1964, Sq. A, Slate Wall fill

942 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
943-45 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
946 1 white bone bead, 4 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads.
947-48 Sherd white ironstone china with turquoise design
949 Fragment bone handle
950 Fragment kettle copper
951 Fragment kettle lug
952 Fragment strap iron
953 4 roosehead nails
   Discards:
   4 roosehead nails
   5 sherds white ironstone china
   1 fragment window glass
   1 fragment kettle copper
   1 fragment tin can
   6 fragment bones

Bag #211  July 6, 1964, Sq. 2758/608, 0'-3" Cabin site.

954 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
955 Iron pintle
956 2 roosehead nails
   Discards:
   2 roosehead nails

Bag #212  July 6, 1964, Sq. 274W/658, 5'-6" Cabin site.

957 2 roosehead nails
   Discards:
   1 roosehead nail

Bag #213  July 6, 1964, Sq. 270W/658, 6'-5" Cabin site.

958 4 roosehead nails
   Discards:
   1 roosehead nail

Bag #214  July 6, 1964, Sq. 2758/708, 0'-3" Cabin site.
   Discards:
   1 roosehead nail

Bag #215  July 6, 1964, Sq. 2658/608 3'-6" Cabin site.

959 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
960-62 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Bag #216  
July 6, 1964. Sq. 272/72W, 6"-9" Cabin site.

963  4 rosehead nails
Discards:
5 sherds white ironstone china
1 fragment bone

964  Shard white ironstone china with flower design
965  2 rosehead nails
Discards:
3 rosehead nails
1 wire nail

Bag #217  

966  2 rosehead nails
Discards:
2 rosehead nails

Bag #218  
July 6, 1964. Sqs. South of N.E. wall 0'-30'

967  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment with portion trade mark
968  Fragment window glass
969  Fragment clear bottle glass
970  5 fragment charcoal
971  2 rosehead nails
Discards:
3 rosehead nails
1 fragment clear bottle glass
1 fragment fused glass
3 fragment bone
1 fragment tin

Bag #219  
July 6, 1964. Sq. 263/67W, 0"-3" Cabin site.

972-75  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
974  Iron pintle
975  1 rosehead nail
Discards:
2 rosehead nails

Bag #220  
July 7, 1964. North of Blockhouse. 0"-6"

976  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment marked T.P. on spar
977-79  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
980-1000  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1001  German silver button with back loop
1002-91  21 white bone beads, 34 white seed beads, 2 blakc bone beads.
1 light blue-moonglaze bead, 4 blue seed beads, 14 turquoise seed beads.
1 white with pink and green glass inlay seed bead, 1 brown glass
overlay seed bead
1003  French gun flint
1004  Fragment dark green bottle glass
1005  Fragment green bottle glass
1006  Fragment light green bottle glass
1007  Fragment amber bottle glass
1008  Fragment clear bottle glass
1009  Fragment clear bottle glass
1010-12  Window glass
1013  Rim sherd blue willow china
1019  Sherd white ironstone china
1014  Sherd yellow glazed pasteware
1016  Fragment fused glass
1017  Fragment gun barrel or iron pipe, 3/4" outside dia., 5/8" long
1018  Fragment iron wood rasp
1019  Toy tin cricket
1020  Iron awl ? 5 3/4" long
1021  Fragment kettle copper
1022  Lower right rodent, claw bone
1023-25  Animal teeth
1026  Large bone fragment
1027  12 rosehead nails

Discards:
50 rosehead nails
7 cut nails
2 wire nails
6 fragments dark green bottle glass
2 fragments light green bottle glass
6 fragments clear bottle glass
4 fragment amber bottle glass
16 fragments window glass
11 sherds pasteware china
5 sherds white ironstone china
4 fragments fused glass
1 fragment kettle copper
1 fragment strap iron
7 fragment bone

Bag #221  July 7, 1964  Sq. North of blockhouse  9"-12"

1028-29  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1030  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1031  Sherd yellow glazed pasteware
1032  1 rosehead nail

Discards:
1 cut nail
1 rosehead nail
1 wire nail
1 fragment fused glass
1 sherd pasteware
1 fragment bone

Bag #222  July 7, 1964  Sq. North of Blockhouse  12"-15"

1033-45  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1034  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1045  3 white cane beads, 31 white seed beads, 6 turquoise seed beads,
1 red seed bead
1047  1 brass tinkles
1048  1 wooden button
1049  Fragment mouth, neck and shoulder of dark green glass bottle
1050  Fragment green bottle glass
1051-54  Window glass fragment
1057-57  Sherd glazed earthenware
1058  Fragment fused glass
1059  Fragment kettle copper
1060  Unidentified iron object 1" long, 7/8" wide and 5/16" thick with
thin tang projecting which is 3/8" wide, 1/8" down to 1/16" thick and 2 1/2" long.

1061 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment iron bar \( \frac{1}{4} \)" dia., 2 3/4" long

1062-63 \hspace{0.5cm} Animal teeth

1064 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment rib bone

1065 \hspace{0.5cm} 8 rosehead nails

1066 \hspace{0.5cm} 1 wire nail

1067 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment birch bark?

Discards:
24 rosehead nails
3 cut nails
1 wire spike
1 fragment tin

1 fragment green bottle glass
19 fragments window glass
8 sherds paste ware
4 fragment fused glass
19 bone fragments

Bag #223 \hspace{0.5cm} July 7, 1964. Sq. North of Stockade 15"-18"

1068-69 \hspace{0.5cm} Clay trade pipe bowl fragment

1072-77 \hspace{0.5cm} Clay trade pipe stem fragment

1073 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment globular yellow clay with blue glass inlay bead.

1079 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment green barrel bead

1080 \hspace{0.5cm} 19 white cane beads, 38 white seed beads, 1 brown glass overlay cane bead, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead. 1 turquoise cane bead

17 turquoise seed beads, 2 gray-blue seed beads, 1 gray seed bead.

1 dark blue seed bead.

1081 \hspace{0.5cm} 1 copper tinkler

1082 \hspace{0.5cm} Copper eyestalk ?

1083 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment bottle copper

1084 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment bottle mouth

1085 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment clear bottle glass

1086 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment window glass

1087 \hspace{0.5cm} Sherd paste ware

1088 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment fused glass

1089 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment strap iron

1090 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment bone

1091 \hspace{0.5cm} Fragment iron key \( \frac{1}{2} ") long

1092 \hspace{0.5cm} 9 rosehead nails

Discards:
15 rosehead nails
1 cut nail
3 wire nails
1 fragment bottle glass
7 fragment window glass
2 sherds paste ware
Modern staples for staple gun
9 fragments strap iron
11 bone fragments

Bag #224 \hspace{0.5cm} July 7, 1964. Sq. North of Stockade 6"-9"

1093-94 \hspace{0.5cm} Clay trade pipe bowl fragment

1095-96 \hspace{0.5cm} Clay trade pipe stem fragments

1097 \hspace{0.5cm} 1 white barrel bead, 9 white cane beads, 12 white seed beads,

7 turquoise seed beads.

1098 \hspace{0.5cm} Green glass bottle neck
1699-1100 Clear glass bottle fragment
1101 Window glass fragment
1102 Fused glass fragment
1103 Fragment blue willow china
1104 Fragment fused blue-gray glass
1105 Triangular garden hoe blade
1106 Fragment lock (door) plate
1107 Iron ice creeper
1108 Fragment iron pot rim
1109 Fragment toy cap gun
1110 3 rosehead nails
Discards:
10 rosehead nails
4 cut nails
10 fragment window glass
4 fragments clear bottle glass
3 fragments green bottle glass
2 sherds pasteware
2 fragments bone

Bag 5225 July 7, 1964. Sq. No. of Blockhouse. 9 1/2 in.
1111-13 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1114 Fragment dark green bottle glass
1115 Fragment amber bottle glass
1116 Fragment clear bottle glass
1117-18 Fragment window glass
1119 Shard yellow glazed pasteware
1120 Fragment bottle copper
1121 Fragment fused glass
1122 Leather harness strap, with buckle and snap. Strap is 1 1/8" wide. Buckle and snap are iron
1123 3 rosehead nails
Discards:
1 rosehead nail
1 wire nail
1 fragment dark green bottle glass
1 fragment amber bottle glass
1 fragment light blue bottle glass
1 fragment window glass
1 fragment fused glass
3 sherds pasteware.

Bag 5226 July 7, 1964. Sq. No. of Blockhouse. 9"-12"
1124-35 Clay trade bowl fragment
1136-54 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1155 3 white barrel beads, 17 white cane beads, 34 white seed beads, 1 blue-gray seed bead, 6 turquoise seed beads, 3 brown glass overlay seed beads, 1 black seed bead, 1 blue seed bead, 1 green seed bead. 43 white cane beads, 1 white barrel bead, 61 white seed beads.
1156 1 black seed bead, 22 turquoise seed beads, 1 translucent blue seed bead, 1 black cane bead, 3 brown glass overlay seed beads.
1 light blue cane bead, 1 pink barrel bead.
1157 1 white barrel bead, 1 yellow globular with blue glass inlay bead.
1158-59 Fragment dark green bottle glass
1160-61 Fragment window glass
1162 Fragment fused glass
1163-64 Shard earthenware
Sherd glazed earthenware

Lead cannon

Fragment cloth with gold thread running through it

French gun flint

Fragment stone blade?

Fragment iron handle from kettle?

Iron fragment 4" long, ½" wide 1/8" thick. Broken on one end and bent over on other, 1" from end

Animal jaw bone deer?

Small animal jaw bone

Small animal jaw bone fragment

Small animal jaw bone (rodent?)

Fragment small silver ring (not finger)

Fragment iron pintle(?)

9 roosehead nails

Discards:
29 roosehead nails
7 cut nails
8 fragment window glass
3 fragment clear bottle glass
1 fragment amber bottle glass
3 fragment fused glass
5 shards pasteware
1 fragment kettle copper
1 fragment ceramic
2 chart flakes
27 bone fragments

1 white seed bead.
Discards:
1 roosehead nail

Bag #228 July 7, 1964. Sq. 270B/60W, 6"-9" Cabin site.
4 roosehead nails
Discards:
3 roosehead nails


Clay trade pipe bowl fragment

Clay trade pipe stem fragment

1 white barrel bead, 6 white seed beads.

4 roosehead nails

1 animal tooth

Discards:
3 roosehead nails
1 cut nail
1 fragment clear bottle glass
2 fragments strap iron
1 fragment bone

Bag #230 July 7, 1964. Sq. No. of Blockhouse, 0"-6"

Sherd white faience china

Fragment base soft drink bottle marked "Vonaglas"

Tin ash tray marked "CAMEL ARE MILD"
1 rosehead nails, and 1 cut nail
Discards:
3 rosehead nails
1 cut nail
1 fragment window glass
1 fragment fused glass
4 fragment bone

1196 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1197-98 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1199 Fragment base amber bottle
1200-01 Window glass fragment
1202 3 rosehead nails
Discards:
1 rosehead nail
5 fragments window glass
1 fragment clear bottle glass
1 shard white ironstone china
2 fragment bone

Bag #232 July 7, 1964. Sq. No. of Blockhouse 9"-12"
1203 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment with part of trade mark
1204-06 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1207 1 blue with lime glass inlay cane bead, 1 white cane bead, 6
white seed beads, 4 turquoise seed beads
1208 Fragment, 1 white with blue and green inlay barrel bead
1209 Fragment base light green bottle glass
1210 Fragment clear bottle glass
1211 Fragment window glass
1212 Crescent-shaped fragment lead dia. of full circle would be app.
13". 1/16" thickness
1213 Fragment hone knife handle
1214 Fragment fused glass
1215 2 rosehead nails, 2 cut nails
Discards:
9 rosehead nails
5 cut nails
1 wire nail
4 fragment green bottle glass
12 fragments clear bottle glass
7 fragments window glass
5 sherds pasteware
3 fragment fused glass
5 fragment bone

Bag #233 July 7, 1964. Sq. No. of Blockhouse, 21"-24"
1216 1 white barrel bead, 2 white cane beads, 27 white seed beads.
3 turquoise seed beads, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead,.
1217 1 fired white cane bead
1218 1 fragment fused glass
1219 1 shard pasteware
1220 Fragment iron knife
1221 3 rosehead nails
Discards:
5 rosehead nails
Bag #234  July 7, 1964, Sq. So. of stockade wall 12"-15"  3 Post hole.
1222-23  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1224  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1225  2 white seed beads
1226  Fragment dark green bottle glass
1227  Fragment kettle copper
1228  1 roosehead nails
1229  6 wood fragments

Discards:
3 roosehead nails
1 cut nail
4 fragments window glass
5 sherds white ironstone china
1 fragment clear bottle glass
2 fragment fused glass
4 fragments bone

Bag #235  July 7, 1964, Sq. So. of stockade wall 6"-30"  3rd. Post
1230  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1231  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1232  1 white barrel bead, 1 white cane bead, 4 white seed beads
3 turquoise seed beads
1233  Fragment fired window glass
1234  Fragment light blue bottle glass
1235  Shard pasteware
1236  Fragment stone gun flint or scraper
1237  6 roosehead nails

Discards:
5 roosehead nails
1 cut nail
4 fragments window glass
2 fragments clear bottle glass
1 shard pasteware
1 fragment bone
1 fragment cast iron

Bag #236  July 7, 1964, Cabin site West of stockade N W Post or corner of structure
1238  Fragment brass kettle handle
1239  2 roosehead nails

Bag #237  July 7, 1964, Sq. No. of Blockhouse 15"-16"
1240-44  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1245  Fragment clear bottle glass
1246  Shard pasteware
1247  Shard glazed earthen ware
1248  Fragment kettle copper
1249  Fragment strap iron with iron rivet
1250  4 roosehead nails

Discards:
3 roosehead nails
2 cut nails
2 wire nails
2 fragments clear bottle glass
2 fragments window glass
1 fragment fused glass
3 shards pasteware
1 fragment strap iron
1 fragment tin

**Bag #238**  
July 7, 1964, Sq. No. of Blockhouse 0"-6"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1251</td>
<td>Sherd white ironstone china with red design along rim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252</td>
<td>Fragment clear bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1253</td>
<td>Fragment fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>Iron bar 7&quot; long, ½&quot; dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255</td>
<td>Bone fragment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discards:**
1 rosehead nail
1 cut nail
1 wire nail

**Bag #239**  
July 8, 1964, Sq. No. of Blockhouse 6"-12"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1256-59</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260-68</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>9 white cone beads, 28 white seed beads, 1 black seed bead, blk. cane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>45 white seed beads, 65 white cone beads, 14 turquoise seed beads, 5 brown glass overlay seed beads, 3 black cane beads, 2 black seed beads, 4 dark blue cone beads, 2 blue seed beads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Fragment globular pink glass bead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272-75</td>
<td>Fragment dark green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Fragment clear bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Fragment light green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>Sherd earthen ware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Sherd pasteware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>1 lead shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>1 lead slug, spent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Fragment copper tube, ½&quot; inside dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281</td>
<td>Copper hinge (?), 7/8&quot; wide, 2 1/4&quot; long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Fragment triangular file, 3 7/8&quot; long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283</td>
<td>Wedge-shaped iron object 2&quot; long, ½&quot; wide, ½&quot; thick tapering down to edge at other end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284</td>
<td>Fragment hammer from flintlock plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>Fragment nail spring from flintlock plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286-88</td>
<td>Bone fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Animal jaw bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>7 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discards:**
46 rosehead nails
1 cut nail
2 wire spikes
5 fragments window glass
2 fragments dark green bottle glass
2 fragments clear bottle glass
4 fragments white ironstone china
1 fragment fused glass
2 fragments strap iron
1 fragment kettled copper
1 fragment bone
1 animal tooth


1291-95  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1296  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1297  25 white cane beads, 39 white seed beads, 27 turquoise seed beads, 3 grey-blue seed beads, 3 grey-blue cane beads, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead, 1 white with green and pink glass inlay seed bead.
1298  Fragment clear bottle glass
1299  Fragment light green bottle glass
1300-01  Fragment window glass
1302  Fragment fused glass
1303  Fragment small jack-knife
1304  Fragment fire steel
1305  Fragment kettled copper
1306-7  Fragment rim iron pot 1/8" thick
1308  6 rosehead nails.

Discardi---  29 rosehead nails
7 cut nails
1 wire nail
6 fragments clear bottle glass
1 fragment green bottle glass
20 fragment window glass
1 fragment fused glass
3 sherds pasteware
1 sherd white ironstone china
5 fragment bone
1 chart flake
1 fragment strap iron

Bag #241  July 8, 1964. Sq. 2nd. Sq. In. of Blockhouse 6"-12"

1309  Clay trade pipe bowl partially restored, marked T.D.
1310  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment marked T.D.
1311-15  Clay trade pipe bowl fragments
1316-45  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1346  1 large brown glass overlay cane bead, 2 brown glass overlay seed beads, 60 white cane beads, 2 white barrel beads, 52 white seed beads, 1 black barrel bead, 1 black seed bead, 22 turquoise seed beads, 1 light blue seed bead.
1347  55 turquoise seed beads, 110 white seed beads, 55 white cane beads, 4 brown glass overlay seed beads, 1 black cane bead, 1 translucent blue cane bead.
1348  1 pink seed bead, 47 white seed beads, 4 white cane beads, 12 turquoise seed beads, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead, 1 translucent blue seed bead.
1349  Fragment dark green bottle glass
1350  Fragment clear bottle glass, base
1351-52  Fragment clear bottle glass
1353  Fragment fired window glass
1354  Fragment window glass
1355  Sherd glazed earthenware
1356-57  Rim sherd yellow glazed pasteware
1358  Fragment kettled copper
1359 Fragment brass wire (kettle handle?)
1360 Fragment copper ornament. Fragment is ½" wide, 1½" long and curved, has straight long design on outside surface. Running the width of the strip is a hole app. 1/16" dia.
1361 Fragment brass wire 1/8" dia. 2½" long
1362 Fragment brass key 1 ½" long, ¼" dia.
1363 Lead ramnel
1364 Small glass vile (?) Fragment 1/8" dia.
1365 2 lead shot
1366 French gun flint
1367 Gun flint fragment (British?)
1368 Fragment gun flint (?)
1369 Main-spring from flintlock plate
1370 Fire steel 3" long, ½" wide
1371 Iron nail (?)
1372 Hand made iron object made from a file 3 3/4" long.
1373 Fragment base iron pot
1374 Bone fragment
1375 15 rosehead nails

Discards:
91 rosehead nails
14 cut nails
25 window glass fragments
5 fragments clear bottle glass
1 fragment dark green bottle glass
3 fragments green bottle glass
26 shards pasteware
1 fragment kettle copper
1 fragment lead ramnel
2 fragment fused glass
3 fragment strap iron
21 bone fragments

Bag #242 July 8, 1964. Sq. 2 Sq. No. of Blockhouse 9"-12"

1376-79 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1380-87 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1388 Fragment green bottle glass
1389 Shard pasteware
1390 50 white cane beads, 47 white seed beads, 3 black cane beads.
28 turquoise seed beads, 3 translucent blue cane beads, 1 white barrel bead, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead.
1391 57 white cane beads, 1 white barrel bead, 103 white seed beads.
2 black seed beads, 3 black cane beads, 85 turquoise seed beads.
1 translucent blue cane bead, 3 translucent blue seed beads, 1 white with green and pink glass inlay seed beads, 3 brown glass overlay seed beads.

1392 Fragment yellow globular with blue glass inlay bead.
1393 Fragment window glass
1394 4 lead shot
1395 Fragment serpentine sides plate
1396 Top jaw from flintlock hammer
1397 Fragment fused glass
1398 Fragment triangular file
1399 Shear pin (?) 2½" from loop to longest point, 5/16" wide loop dia. ¼".
1400 Animal vertebra
1401 Animal tooth
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag 243</th>
<th>July 8, 1964, 2nd Sq. North of Blockhouse 9&quot;-3&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Animal tooth (Beaver?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>7 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 cut nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 wire nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 fragment bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 fragment clear bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 fragment window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 fragment pasteware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 fragment fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 fragment lead runnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl and stem fragment marked T.D. on spur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Catlinite pipe stem and base of bowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407-16</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1 white barrel bead, 54 white cane beads, 95 white seed beads, 52 turquoise seed beads, 2 black cane beads, 1 blue cane bead, 2 translucent cane beads, 3 brown glass overlay seed beads, 1 light blue seed bead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1 green glass with white glass inlay globular bead fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Sterling silver Swiss pocket watch frame, back and face covers 1½&quot; dia. embossed leaf design on face cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420-21</td>
<td>Fragment clear bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Fragment clear thin bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423</td>
<td>Fragment dark green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1424</td>
<td>Fragment light green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>Fragment fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426-28</td>
<td>Fragment window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>Sherd pasteware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Fragment stone blade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>Fragment gun flint (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Unidentified copper object possibly a bracket (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Iron object, 3&quot; dia. wire in a triangular shape with a ½&quot; dia. loop attached. Straight side of △ 1½&quot; long opposite loop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1434</td>
<td>Strap iron loop 1½&quot; dia. 3/4&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435</td>
<td>Gun barrel (?) fragment 5½&quot; long 5/5&quot; inside dia. flattened at one end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1436</td>
<td>Animal tooth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td>7 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discards:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34 rosehead nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 cut nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 wire nails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51 fragment window glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 fragment green bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 fragment clear bottle glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 fragment fused glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 sherds pasteware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 fragment bone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag 244</th>
<th>July 9, 1964, Sq. North of Blockhouse, 24&quot;-27&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1438</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe bowl fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439-41</td>
<td>Clay trade pipe stem fragments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1442  3 white barrel beads, 2 white cane beads, 9 white seed beads
   2 turquoise seed beads.
1443  Fragment clear bottle glass
1444  Fragment amber bottle glass
1445  Fragment fired window glass
1446  Fragment fused glass
1447  Shard white ironstone china with turquoise design
1448  Fragment bottle copper
1449  Fragment barbed wire (?)
1450  Cart flake or small gun flint
1451  Gun flint (?) fragment
1452  Animal tooth
1453  3 roehead nails, 1 cut spike
   Discards:
   7 roehead nails
   2 cut nails
   2 fragment fused glass
   5 sherds white ironstone china
   3 fragment window glass
   5 fragment bottle copper
   1 fragment strap iron
   7 fragment bone.

Bag No. 45  July 8, 1964, Sq. No. of Blockhouse 27"-30"

1454  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1455-56  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1457  1 white barrel bead, 9 white cane beads, 22 white seed beads.
1458  Fragment dark green bottle glass
1459  Fragment clear bottle glass
1460  Fragment window glass
1461  Fragment lead rumnel
1462  Fan from flintlock plate
1463  Fragment strap iron 3/4" wide
1464  Animal tooth
1465  5 roehead nails
   Discards:
   8 roehead nails
   2 cut nails
   1 fragment clear bottle glass
   5 fragment window glass
   2 fragment fused glass
   7 sherds pasteware
   10 fragment bone.

Bag No. 46  July 8, 1964, late Sq. No. of Blockhouse, 0"-27"

1466-48  Clay trade pipe stem fragments
1469  Window glass fragment
1470  Fragment fused glass
1471  Jaw bone—dog (?)
1472  4 roehead nails
   Discards:
   11 roehead nails
   2 cut nails
   2 wire nails
   1 clear bottle glass fragment
   3 fragment window glass
   1 shard pasteware
   1 fragment fused glass
   1 fragment slate
1473-75 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1476-83 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1484-85 Green bottle glass fragment
1486-86 Window glass fragment
1489 Fragment fused glass
1490-91 Shards of earthenware
1492 3 brown glass overlay seed beads, 45 white seed beads, 23 white cane beads, 10 turquoise seed beads, 1 blue translucent cane bead
1495 Brass trade bell
1494 Copper kettle fragment
1495 Fragment knife blade, badly corroded
1496-97 Animal tooth
1498 Fragment strap iron
1499 Off-set nail
1500 13 rosehead nails
Discards:
54 rosehead nails
15 cut nails
1 wire nail
3 fragment green bottle glass
2 fragment clear bottle glass
24 fragment window glass
11 shards of earthenware
4 fragment fused glass
54 fragment kettle copper
3 fragment strap iron
3 fragment slate
4 fragment bone

Bag #248
July 9, 1964. 2nd. Sq. No. of Blockhouse 9"-12"

1201-09 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1510-35 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1535 42 white cane beads, 1 black with white and yellow glass inlay barrel bead, 72 white seed beads, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead, 1 white barrel bead, 20 grey-blue seed beads, 1 black cane bead, 7 translucent blue cane beads, 1 translucent blue seed bead, 1 translucent red cane bead
1537 1 translucent blue with yellow glass inlay barrel bead, 2 white barrel beads, 5 white cane beads, 39 white seed beads, 1 black cane bead, 7 turquoise seed beads, 2 brown glass overlay seed beads
1538 6 white cane beads, 14 white seed beads, 7 turquoise seed beads
1539 Fragment dark green bottle glass, (base)
1540 Fragment green bottle glass
1541 Fragment dark green bottle glass
1542 Fragment green bottle glass
1543 Fragment light green bottle glass
1544 Fragment clear bottle glass
1545 Fragment window glass
1546 Fragment fused glass
1547 Sherd rim, white ironstone china, with pink leaf design
1548 Sherd white ironstone china with blue design
1549 Sherd white ironstone china, with blue design
1550 Sherd pasteware
1551 Fragment kettle copper
1552 Fragment lead ramrod
1553 Fragment sheet silver (?)
1554 Fragment door bolt
1555  Fragments strap iron
1556-57  Animal tooth fragment
1557  Animal tooth fragment beaver(?)
1558  6 rosehead nails
1559  Fragment 1/8"(?) dia. iron wire

Discards:
40 rosehead nails
2 cut nails
1 fragment iron wire
2 fragment strap iron
13 fragment window glass
7 fragment clear bottle glass
1 fragment green bottle glass
4 fragment fused glass
6 sherds pasteware
1 shard white ironstone china
4 fragment kettle copper
1 chert flake
21 fragment bone

Bag #249  July 9, 1964, lat. Sq. No. of Blockhouse 5°-9"

1560  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1561-67  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1568  5 white cane beads, 12 white seed beads, 1 white barrel bead.
3 brown glass overlay seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane bead.
4 turquoise seed beads.
1569  Fragment amber bottle glass
1570-71  Fragment window glass
1572  Fragment fused glass
1573  Fragment base earthware vessel
1574  1 white ceramic button
1575  Brass button with back loop missing
1576  Silver ring with anchor design
1577  Fragment kettle copper
1578  Iron fragment ½" thick ½" wide, 6 ¾" long, with a half twist
1579  Iron fragment 1 ¾" long 3/8" wide and thick, broken off at
both ends.
1580  Jaw bone (dog)?
1581  7 rosehead nails

Discards
12 rosehead nails
17 cut nails
4 fragment kettle copper
12 fragment window glass
1 fragment amber bottle glass
4 sherds pasteware
1 shard earthware
17 fragment fused glass
1 iron fragment
3 fragment charcoal
5 fragment bone

Bag #250  July 9, 1964, 2nd. Sq. No. of Blockhouse, 6°-9"

1582-85  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1586-10  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1611  Clay trade pipe stem and base of bowl fragment marked w. O. on spur.
1612 Clay trade pipe stem and base of bowl fragment marked T.B. on spur.
1613 4 white cane beads, 13 white seed beads, 12 turquoise seed beads,
2 brown glass overlay seed beads.
1614 Glass button with back loop missing (?)
1615 French gun flint
1616 Fragment dark green bottle glass
1617 Fragment green bottle glass
1618 Fragment light green bottle glass
1619-20 Fragment clear bottle glass
1621 Fragment window glass
1622 Bale seal marked WLLY
1623 Fragment fused glass
1624 Fragment pasteware
1625 Shard rim, blue willow china
1626 Shard glazed earthenware
1627 Fragments bottle copper
1628 Fragment 1/8" dia. iron wire, bent to S shape
1629 Fragment 1/8" dia. brass wire
1630 14 rosehead nails
   Discards:
   82 rosehead nails
   4 cut nails
10 fragments green bottle glass
6 fragment clear bottle glass
21 fragment pasteware
2 fragment earthenware
2 mortar flakes
1 fragment 1/8" dia. iron wire
1 3/4" galvanized pipe 4" long threaded at both ends,
2 fragment buns

Bag #251  July 9, 1964. French No. of Blockhouse 26".
1631 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1632 3 white seed beads.
1633 Fragment clear bottle glass
1634 Fragment window glass
1635 Shard earthenware
   Discards:
   2 cut nails
   1 wire nail
   4 fragment window glass
   1 chart flake

Bag #252  July 9, 1964. French No. of Blockhouse 6"-12".
1646 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1647-40 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1641 7 white cane beads, 4 white seed beads, 1 translucent blue
cane bead, 1 black cane bead, 4 turquoise seed beads, 1 brown
overlay seed bead.
1642 Silver brooch
1643-45 Clear bottle glass fragment
1646 Window glass fragment
1647 Fragment strip iron
1648 5 rosehead nails
   Discards:
   10 rosehead nails
   2 cut nails
Bag #253  July 9, 1964. 2nd. Sq. No. of Blockhouse 12"-15"

1644 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1650-51 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1652 1 large black cane bead, 2 white cane beads, 12 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead, 1 blue seed bead, 1 grey-blue cane bead.
1653 Fragment window glass
1654 Sherd pasteware
1655 Fragment iron bar 1/8" dia. bent to 1 5/8" dia loop at one end Loop flattened to 1" wide
1656 Fragment 1/8" dia. iron wire, S shape
1657 Animal tooth
1658 Fragment bone
1659 5 roosehead nails
   Discarded
15 roosehead nails
2 fragment window glass
5 sherds pasteware
10 fragment bone

Bag #254  July 9, 1964. 2 Sq. No. of Blockhouse 12"-15"

1660-67 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1668-82 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1683 17 white cane beads, 29 white seed beads, 17 turquoise seed beads
   3 brown glass overlay seed beads, 2 black seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane beads.
1684 54 white seed beads, 48 white cane beads, 1 green barrel bead.
   19 turquoise seed beads, 1 green-blue seed bead, 3 brown glass overlay seed beads, 3 black seed beads, 3 translucent blue cane beads.
1685 5 turquoise seed beads, 65 white cane beads, 55 white seed beads, 2 brown glass overlay seed beads, 4 translucent blue cane beads, 2 black cane beads.
1686 33 white cane beads, 3 white seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane bead, 1 translucent blue seed bead, 3 black cane beads.
   1 black seed bead, 6 turquoise seed bead.
1687 3 fragment pieces of jevelry set with cut glass or rhine stones
1688 Beads button with loop missing
1689 Fragment base sq. light green glass bottle
1690 Fragment dark green bottle glass
1691 Fragment clear bottle glass
1692 Fragment fired window glass
1693-94 Fragment window glass
1695 Fragment fused glass
1696 Sherd pasteware
1697 Sherd glazed earthenware
1698 Sherd white ironstone china
1699 Lead funnel
1700 Large key, iron, portion loop missing
1701 Flat file fragment
1702  Kings strap iron, 5/4" wide 7" long
1703  Fragment iron wire 1/8" dia.
1704-06  Animal tooth
1709  9 rosehead nails
       Discards:
       3 rosehead nails
       2 fragment iron
       1 lead runnel
       3 fragment green bottle glass
       13 fragment window glass
       2 fragment fused glass
       10 fragment bone
       15 shards pasteware
       5 shard earthen ware
       2 cut nails

Bag #255  July 9, 1964. 2 sq. ft. of blockhouse 17"-15"

1710  Fragment fused glass
1711-12  Copper kettle fragment
1713  Good ramp
1714  Fragment door lock plate (?)
1715  Fragment iron 3/4" wide, 1/8" thick with a "head" on one end.
1716  Circular fragment iron 3/8" wide 1/8" thick, 1 3/4" app. dia.
1717  5 fragment large tooth
1718  Animal tooth
       Discards:
       1 fragment fused glass
       7 fragment kettle copper
       3 fragment iron
       2 fragment bone

Bag #256  July 9, 1964. 2nd sq. ft. of blockhouse 12"-15"

1719-22  Clay trade pipe stem fragments
1723  37 white cane beads, 19 white seed beads, 10 turquoise seed
       beads, 1 translucent blue cane bead.
1724  1 fragment window glass
1725  Fragment rubber
1726  Half round file fragment
1727  Fragment strap iron
1728  Fragment animal jaw bone
1729  5 rosehead nails
       Discards:
       12 rosehead nails
       2 cut nails
       6 fragment window glass
       1 fragment clear bottle glass
       1 fragment fused glass
       9 bone fragment

Bag #257  July 9, 1964. 2 sq. ft. of blockhouse 15"-16"

1730-31  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1732-37  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1738  16 white cane beads, 18 white seed beads, 2 translucent blue
       cane beads, 10 turquoise seed beads, 1 black seed bead.
1739  47 white seed beads, 2 translucent blue cane bead s, 57 white
       cane beads, 2 white barrel beads, 24 turquoise seed beads,
       2 black seed beads, 5 brown glass overlay seed beads.
1740  Pin from silver brooch
1741  1 lead shot
1742-43  Dark green bottle glass fragment
1744  Chord white ironstone china with blue design
1745  Shard pasteware
1746  Corner fragment brass buckle
1747  Fragment kettle copper
1748  Flintlock hammer-jaw missing
1749-50  Fragment strap iron
1751  Bone fragment
1752  6 rosehead nails
Discards:
30 rosehead nails
1 fragment window glass
5 fragment pasteware
1 fragment fused glass
2 fragment kettle copper
19 fragment bone

Bag #259  July 9, 1964. 2nd Sq. No. of Blockhouse 3"-6"

1753-55  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1756  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1757  7 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead
1758  Bead fragment dark green glass bottle
1759  Fragment iron shoulder up, of small fired clear glass bottle
1760  Fragment milk-blue bottle glass
1761  Fragment base clear glass vessel
1762  Fragment fused glass
1763-65  Window glass fragment
1766  -hard pasteware
1767  Aliens
1768  3 rosehead nails
Discards:
5 rosehead nails
1 cut nail
5 fragment clear bottle glass
7 fragment green bottle glass
9 fragment window glass
3 fragment fused glass
6 fragment bone

Bag #259  July 9, 1964. 2nd Sq. No. of Blockhouse, 10"

1769  Gun barrel fragment 19" long, is eight sided 7 5/8" from breech app. 60 calibre

Bag #260  July 9, 1964. 1st Sq. No. of Blockhouse, Surface

1770  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
Discards:
2 rosehead nails
2 cut nails
1 bone fragment
1 1/4" dia iron wire fragment

Bag #261  July 10, 1964. 3rd Sq. No. of Blockhouse, Surface
1771-72 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1773-84 Clay trade p. pe stem fragment
1785 4 white seed beads.
1786 02 white seed beads, 2 white cane beads, 12 turquoise seed beads
1 grey-blue seed bead, 1 large brown glass overlay cane bead.
1787 104 white seed beads, 4 white cane beads, 7 brown glass overlay
cane beads, 25 turquoise seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane
bead, 1 blue seed bead, 1 grey-blue seed bead, 1 translucent
red barrel bead.
1788 1 lead shot
1789 Fragment mouth dark green glass bottle
1790 Fragment green bottle glass
1791 Fragment fused glass bottle
1792 Fragment window glass
1793 Base shard white ironstone china
1794 Fragment fused glass
1795 Brass cylinder 7/8" dia., cut off with saw 7/8" from end which
has a "key" hole. 113
1796 Large bone fragment
Discards:
13 rosehead nails
1 cut spike
1 wire nail
11 fragment green bottle glass
4 fragment clear bottle glass
6 fragment window glass
6 fragment fused glass
3 sherds pasteware
1 shard white ironstone china
1 chert flake
1 fragment slato
1 bone fragment

EX. 762 July 9, 1964, 2nd Sq. No. of blockhouse, 3"-6"

1797 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1798 Clay trade pipe stem and base of bowl fragment marked "W.C." on
spur.
1799-06 "Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1807 Fragment globular yellow with blue glass inlay bead.
1808-9 9 white cane beads, 1 blue seed beads, 6 turquoise seed beads.
1 translucent blue seed bead, 1 translucent cane "blue bead.
1809 2 white cane beads, 1 white barrel bead, 14 white seed beads.
1810 Fragment clear bottle glass
1811 Fragment green bottle glass
1812-13 Window glass fragment
1814 Main-spring from flintlock plate
1815 Fragment hammer from flintlock
1816 Fragment silver (?) with engraved design.

1817 Fragment kettle copper
1818 Fragment fused glass
1819 6 rosehead nails
Discards:
19 rosehead nails
11 cut nails
4 wire nails
3 fragment clear bottle glass
4 fragment green bottle glass
14 fragment window glass
10 fragment fused glass
6 sherds pasteware
13 fragment bone
2 fragment strap iron

Bag #263  July 10, 1964. 2nd. Sq. No. W. of Blockhouse, 6"-15"

1820  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1821  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1822  Fragment green bottle glass
1823  Fragment window glass
1824  Sherd pasteware
1825  Sherd white ironstone china
1826  Fragment fused glass
1827-28 2 fragment silver engraved with flower design
1829  Fragment kettle copper
1830  Brass jews harp
1831  Fragment fire steel (?)
1832  Palm-spring from flintlock plate
1833  Wrought iron scraper 4a" long pointed at one end and 1i" wide at other
1834  Fragment strap iron
1835  Sherd earthen ware
1836  7 rosehead nails
Discards:
  39 rosehead nails
  1 cut nail
  1 wire nail
  1 fragment green bottle glass
  1 fragment amber bottle glass
  4 sherds pasteware
  1 sherd white ironstone china
  2 fragment fused glass
  2 fragment strap iron
  1 fragment: slates
  10 bone fragments

Bag #264  July 10, 1964. 1st. Sq. No. of Blockhouse 15"-18"

1837  Fragment fused glass
1838  Fragment rubber
1839  7 rosehead nails
Discards:
  27 rosehead nails
  1 cut nail

Bag #265  July 10, 1964. 2nd. Sq. No. of Blockhouse, 12"-15"

1840  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1841-49  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1850  Fragment clear bottle glass
1851  Fragment green bottle glass
1852  Fragment bottle glass
1853  12 white seed beads, 13 white cane beads, 2 translucent blue cane beads, 1 translucent blue seed bead, 4 brown glass overlay seed beads, 6 turquoise seed beads, 1 black seed bead, 1 black cane bead, 1 blue seed bead.
1854  7 white seed beads, 3 turquoise seed beads.
1856  13 white seed beads, 3 white barrel beads, 9 white cane beads, 10 turquoise seed beads, 1 translucent blue seed bead, 1 black
seed bead.
1857 Shard pasteware
1858 Sherd white ironstone china with blue design
1859 Button with design on face and back, loop missing
1860 Silver brooch-pin missing
1861 Small glass tube 5/32" dia
1862 Metal hook from suspender strap
1863 Sherd earthenware
1864 Fragment brass kettle
1865 2 rosehead nails
Discards:
9 rosehead nails
4 fragment clear bottle glass
3 fragment green bottle glass
1 fragment amber bottle glass
15 fragment window glass
7 sherds pasteware
1 chert flake
12 fragment bone
1 fragment strap iron

Bag #266 July 10, 1964. Trench No. of Blockhouse, 31”

1866 Fragment clear glass bottle
1867 Fragment green bottle glass (bright green)
1860-69 Fragment window glass
1870 Shard pasteware with blue lined along rim
1871 Fragment fused glass
1872 Fragment handle scissors
1873 Piece of broken forged scrap iron 2 3/4" long, 3/4" wide
1874 Fragment thin brass wire
1875 8 rosehead nails
1876 Bone fragment
Discards:
22 rosehead nails
1 fragment amber bottle glass
2 fragment clear bottle glass
8 fragment window glass
3 fragment fused glass
5 bone fragment

Bag #267 July 10, 1964. 3rd. Sq. No. of Blockhouse, 9”-12”

1877-79 Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1880 Clay trade pipe spur marked T.D.
1881 Clay trade pipe spur marked W.O.
1882-94 Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1895 52 white seed beads, 3 white cane beads, 1 white barrel bead,
6 turquoise seed beads, 1 gray-blue seed bead, 1 brown glass
overlay seed bead.
1896 4 brown glass overlay seed bead, 1 black cane bead, 14 white
seed beads, 5 turquoise seed beads.
1897-98 Clear bottle glass fragment
1899 Fragment yellow bottle glass
1900 Fragment dark green bottle glass
1901 Fragment light green bottle glass
1902 Fragment window glass
1903 Sherd earthenware
1904  Gun flint
1905  Fragment gun flint or scraper
1906  Fragment gun flint
1907  Fragment kettle copper
1908  Animal tooth
1909  5 rosehead nails
      Discards:
57 rosehead nails
1 wire nail
3 fragment amber bottle glass
7 fragment clear bottle glass
3 fragment green bottle glass
19 fragment window glass
6 sherds pasteware
5 sherds earthenware
1 fragment tin
7 fragment bone
1 chart flake

Bag 7268  July 10, 1964, 3rd. Sq., No. of Blockhouse, 12"-15"

1910-13  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1914-29  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1930  25 white seed beads, 21 white cane beads, 16 turquoise seed beads, 2 translucent blue cane beads, 1 white barrel bead.
1931  46 white seed beads, 45 white cane beads, 1 white with pink and a green glass inlay seed bead, 18 turquoise seed beads, 1 translucent blue cane bead, 1 translucent blue seed bead.
1932  1 white cane bead, 4 white seed beads.
1933  17 white seed beads, 1 white cane bead, 2 turquoise seed beads, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead.
1934  Fragment dark green bottle glass
1935  Fragment clear bottle glass blue-green
1936  Shard white ironstone china with blue design
1937  Rim shard white ironstone china
1938  Brass button 1" dia., and a back loop
1939  Brass button 1 1/16" dia., with back loop.
1940  Gun flint
1941  Gun flint (?)
1942  Gun flint
1943  Fragment stone tool
1944  Fragment bottle copper
      Discards:
9 rosehead nails
2 fragment green bottle glass
10 fragment window glass
12 sherds pasteware
1 chart flake
29 fragment bone

Bag 7269  July 10, 1964, 3rd. Sq., No. of Blockhouse, 18"-21"

1945-46  Clay trade pipe bowl fragment
1947-59  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1960  39 white seed beads, 2 white cane beads, 3 white barrel beads, 15 turquoise seed beads, 1 blue seed bead, 2 brown glass overlay seed beads.
1961  15 white seed beads, 5 white cane beads, 6 turquoise seed beads, 1 brown glass overlay seed bead, 1 green barrel bead.
1962  Fragments silver brooch
1965  Top jaw from flintlock hammer
1964  Lead round ball .55 calibre
1965  Fragment dark green bottle glass
1966  Fragment window glass
1967  Sherd pasteware
1968  Fragment kettle copper
Discards:
1 cut nail
4 fragment clear bottle glass
2 fragment amber bottle glass
2 fragment green bottle glass
5 fragment window glass
3 sherds pasteware
2 fragment fused glass
4 fragment bone

Bag #270  July 10, 1964. Test trench, 10M/150E 0"-72"

1969  3 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead
1970  Clear glass bottle mouth
1971  Fragment base dark green glass bottle
1972  Fragment iron wire app. 3" dia. 3/4" long
1973  Fragment strap iron, 1" wide
1974  Fragment kettle copper
Discards:
1 fragment clear bottle glass
2 fragment window glass
1 rosehead nail

Bag #271  Unmarked bags

1975  Clay trade pipe stem fragment
1976  Gun trigger (?)  
1977  Screw 1 3/4" long, 3/16" dia., head dia. 7/16" 
1978  5 rosehead nails
Discards:
20 rosehead nails
1 cut nail
3 fragment fused glass
1 fragment charcoal
3 fragment bone
1 fragment strap iron

Bag #272  Unmarked

Discards:
Screw driver made from length of 3/8" dia concrete reinforcing rod.
2 rosehead nails
2 cut nails
1 fragment strap iron

Bag #273  No Date. Sq. 10M/150E

1979  "Hard white ironstone china
1980  Shard glassed earthenware
1981  Tin pan-app. 4" dia at base 3 3/4" deep, app. 6" dia at rim.

Bag #274  Unmarked bags
1982 1 chisel-pointed rosehead nail

Bag #275 Wood from Post #3

1983 8 fragment wood


1984 Wood fibers for study


1985 Gun flint, French (?)

1986 Gun flint, amber, British (?)


1987 Silver brooch 1 3/4" dia.

1988 Gold brooch with blue glass inlay

Bag #279 June 19, 1964. Sq. A plus 10, Corner G to H, Depth 10"-21"

1989 Woodland projectile point

Bag #290 June 19, 1964. Sq. A plus 10, Corner G to H, Depth 18"-21"

1990 Silver plated buckle 2" by 3 5/8"

Bag #281 June 20, 1964. Sq. A, Unit E

1991 4 cane beads, white), 8 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead.


1992-93 Clay trade pipe stem fragments

1994 Fragment polychrome with white and blue glass inlay bead

Bag #283 June 24, 1964. Sq. 2501/65W Cabin site 0"-3"

1995 3 white seed beads, 2 turquoise seed beads.

Bag #284 June 30, 1964. Test trench

1996 1 clay barrel with green glass inlay bead. 3 white seed beads, 1 turquoise seed bead, 1 translucent blue cane bead.

Bag #285 June 30, 1964. Sq. 2401/55W cabin site, 6"-9"

1997 2 rosehead nails

Bag #286 July 7, 1964. No. of Blockhouse 15"-24"

1998 Clay trade pipe stem and base of bowl fragment

1999 Fragment rim water glass, is thin clear glass with flower design

Bag #287 July 10, 1964. Sq. 2 No. of Blockhouse, 10" depth
Buls seal marked, ISAAC TEILDO?

Bag #288  June 17, 1964, Sq. 0, Stockade trench, No. of Stockade exterior, 36'-45'

Empty
PLAN of STOCKADE
GRAND PORTAGE NATIONAL MONUMENT
SHOWING
LOCATION OF PALISADES
AND THE 1943 EXCAVATIONS OF THE
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Drawn by LP 08-JACKSON

Legend

1. Stockade Palisade
2. Outside Palisade
3. Exterior Palisade
4. Interior Palisade
5. Traverse Station

Notes
1. Sections of the concrete and masonry
   at Grand Portage were built by the "Northwest Company" in 1817-1818.
   Scales 1"=20'
2. Traverse points are those of the original plans by
  survey of 1816-1817.
   Notes 1914
   on his map dated July 1814

MAP 1